

Copy 1 of 20 Copies
S&C Control # 0150
1st Bn, 7th Mar
CHU LAI, RVN
021200 July 1966

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
96682

3/GGP/dem
3000
2 July 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 7th Marines

Subj: Command Chronology, June 1966

Encl: (1) Command Chronology, June 1966

Ref: (a) DivO 3480.1

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosure (1) is hereby submitted.

F. S. Wood
F. S. WOOD

DISTRIBUTION: Special
Regt Orig and (7)
Bn S&C (1)
File (5)

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES	
E 0183-66	
Copy#	File#
2 of 2	Bn Misc

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

PART I - ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

UNCLASSIFIED. Designation. 1st Battalion (Rein), 7th Marines

2. Period Covered. 010001H thru 302400H June 1966.

3. Commanding Officers, Executive and Special Staff Officers

a. 1st Battalion, 7th Marines	LtCol F. S. WOOD
b. Executive Officer	Maj E. F. FITZGERALD
c. H&S Company	Capt C. R. BLEDSOE
d. Company A	Capt R. G. LEIDICH
e. Company B	Capt R. C. PREWITT (1 June to 4 June) Capt J. W. SCHROEDER (5 June to 30 June)
f. Company C	1stLt B. R. GOODWYN (1 June to 24 June) Capt W. P. ALEKSIC (25 June to 30 June)
g. Company D	Capt D. D. BROOKS (1 June to 24 June) 1stLt R. A. GANGLE (24 June to 30 June)
h. S-1	1stLt K. W. NISSEMANER
i. S-2	GySgt J. MCGOWAN (1 June to 16 June) GySgt J. W. KEENUM (17 June to 30 June)
j. S-3	2ndLt G. G. PENDAS (1 June to 4 June) Capt R. C. PREWITT (4 June to 30 June)
k. S-4	Capt P. J. FEHLEN (1 June to 24 June) 1stLt W. S. MINER (24 June to 30 June)
l. Communications Officer	Capt R. SAVAGE
m. Supply Officer	1stLt W. S. MINER
n. Motor Transport Officer	1stLt R. M. ROBB (1 June to 9 June) 1stLt W. S. MINER (10 June to 30 June)

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

n. Air Liaison Officer

Capt C. R. BLEDSOE

o. Battalion Surgeon

Lt D. O. RITZENTHALER

p. Chaplain

Lt V. R. CAPODANNO, USNR

q. Civil Affairs Officer

SSgt C. K. LEWIS
(1 June to 28 June)
Capt R. SAVAGE
(28 June to 30 June)

4. Attachments

a. Det, Btry G, 3rd Bn, 11th Mar

1stLt R. J. MEYERS
(1 June to 12 June)
1stLt J. T. DOYLE
(13 June to 30 June)

b. Det, 1st Plt, Company C, 1st Engrs Cpl BATTLE

5. Average Monthly Strength

a.	<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>
	24	775	2	30

6. Supporting Documents

- ✓ a. Tab (1) Periodic Personnel Report, 11 June 1966.
- ✓ b. Tab (2) Periodic Personnel Report, 12 June 1966.
- ✓ c. Tab (3) Weekly Position Overlay, 5 June 1966.
- ✓ d. Tab (4) Weekly Position Overlay, 12 June 1966.
- ✓ e. Tab (5) Weekly Position Overlay, 19 June 1966.
- ✓ f. Tab (6) Weekly Position Overlay, 26 June 1966.
- ✓ g. Tab (7) Daily Intelligence ISUMS with accompanying Patrol Reports and Patrol Overlays for the month of June 1966. #151-180
- ✓ h. Tab (8) Daily Situation Reports for the month of June. UNNUMBERED

7. Maps Used. Vietnam, 1:50,000, Series L701, Sheets 6757 I & IV, and 6757 II & III

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

Part II Significant events during the month of June 66.

1. Personnel. In the past month the Battalion has just been able to maintain a C-3 readiness rating. The Battalion has, in the last week of June, seen an increase in enlisted personnel coming into the Battalion. The officer input was much less than the output, dropping to 19 officers with projected drop to 16 during July.

2. Administration. There were no significant events during this month.

See Tabs (1) and (2).

3. Intelligence.

a. Significant intelligence was obtained by the Battalion's patrols. See Tab (7) for the daily intelligence information obtained and processed from the patrols conducted by the Battalion.

b. Weather for the Reporting Period

- (1) Maximum Temperature: 106
- (2) Minimum Temperature: 68
- (3) Mean Temperature: 84
- (4) Average Humidity: 82%
- (5) Total Rainfall: 6 inches
- (6) Total Days of Rainfall: 8
- (7) Cloud Cover: .3% below 5000ft
- (8) Surface Winds:
 - (a) Prevailing Directions: Southwest
 - (b) Prevailing Speed: 6 knots
 - (c) Mean Speed: 7 knots
 - (d) Maximum Speed: 25-30 knots

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

Enclosure (1)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~c. Terrain

UNCLASSIFIED

(1) Relief. Relief of the area is predominantly characterized by flat/dry crop type of terrain interspersed with numerous brush wood covered knolls. The latter are the primary location for the small, scattered buildup areas.

(2) Drainage. Drainage of the SONG TRA BONG River and its tributaries are in a northerly direction.

(3) Vegetation. Vegetation throughout the area is dry crop agriculture, canefields and rice paddies. Brushwood is found on dispersed knolls and hills. Rain forest type vegetation is lacking.

(4) Surface Material. The area contains three basic types of surface materials. Sand extends along the banks of the SONG TRA BONG River and the beach area running inland from the SOUTH CHINA SEA a distance of two to four miles. Marshy alluvial soil is found on the low ground throughout the area. Loose soil over laterite constitutes the remainder of the surface area.

4. Training

a. The Battalion did not conduct or publish a formal training schedule. The Company Commanders determine the type of training deemed necessary primarily through combat observations and critiques. The time available for the training was limited by the aggressive patrolling and the operational commitments of the Battalion.

b. Due to wholesale turnover and personnel shortage during the month of June, the battalion is in a C-3 training readiness status.

c. In addition to the "on the job" training, the companies conducted instruction in the following subjects:

(1) <u>Subjects Covered</u>	<u>MAN-HOURS</u>
Scouting and Patrolling	512
Field Fortification	15,220
Field Sanitation and Hygiene	660
Leadership	253
Field Protective Mask	150
Organized Athletics	700
Chemical Warfare (CS grenades)	175
Interior Guard	1,250
Prevention of Venereal Disease	600

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Enclosure (1)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

AN/PRC-10 and 25, Voice Procedure	134
Authentication, Shackles and Codewords	141
Radio Telegraph	12
Buddy Aid and First Aid	60
Gun Drill, 60mm Mortar	310
Claymore Mines	160
Map and Compass	440
3.5" Rocket Launcher	120
M-79 Grenade Launcher	36
Marksmanship and Battle Sights	1,255
M-60 Machine Gun	234
Hand and Rifle Grenades	250
M-72 (LAAG)	100
M-14 Rifle	240
Tank Infantry Tactics	110
MOI and Group Instruction	945
Immediate Action 106mm RR	1,360
Use of SID	26

c. Each company utilized firing ranges within their zones of action. Firing exercises were conducted with M-14, M-60, 3.5" RL, M-79, M-72, and 45 caliber pistol. Emphasis was placed on night firing of the individual weapons and stressed the importance of good marksmanship by the Marine. Personnel of H&S Co were thoroughly indoctrinated in the proper utilization of Rifle grenades for Command Post Defense at night.

d. The 81mm Mortar Platoon conducted a total of 956 man-hours of gun drill, functioning and fire support procedures.

e. The 106mm Recoilless Rifle Platoon conducted a total of 956 man-hours of gun drill, functioning and fire support procedures. A total of 2700 man-hours were utilized for the maintenance of the 106mm Recoilless Rifle, .50 caliber spotting rifles, and the M-274 (Mechanical Mule).

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED5. Special Operations

a. The Battalion conducted 309 patrols varying in size from fire team to company minus, ambush, security, search and destroy and civil action type patrols. The Battalion also maintained 480 listening posts during June. See Tab (7) for patrol routes and reports.

b. Company A effectively utilized two war dog teams within its sector on patrols, night ambushes, and perimeter listening posts. The dogs were successful and future use by all companies is being planned.

c. The Battalion requested and received fourteen Dat Cong (sappers and explosive experts) for deep employment on ambushes along suspected VC infiltration routes within the Battalion TAOR.

d. Operations

(1) Companies A and D completed their displacements to new combat bases east of the Song Tra Bong River in June. Both Company A and Company D were actively engaged in the construction of field fortifications and defensive positions. Aggressive patrolling and 9 platoon-size and 2 company (-) size search and destroy operations were conducted in the companies new Sector of Responsibility.

(2) During the month VC activity again increased within the Battalion TAOR. The Battalion had 94 contacts with the VC, sixteen of these being probes of the defensive positions. As a result of these contacts 26 VC were killed, 16 VC were wounded and 57 VC/VCS were captured. The Battalion sustained two KIA's and 19 WIA's during the month.

(3) For a chronological listing of the Battalion's contact with VC see Tab (5).

6. Command and Control. Command and control was normal with no significant events occurring during the month.

NIC 7. Close Combat. See Tab (8).

8. Fire Support

a. 3rd Battalion, 11th Marines remained in direct support of 7th Marines. 3rd Bn, 11th Marines provided on-call illumination and HE missions in addition to H&I fires within the Battalion's TAOR.

b. The Battalion's defensive concentrations were fired on a weekly basis with the emphasis on the two companies deployed across the Song Tra Bong River.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

c. The 81mm mortar platoon has two sections attached to Company C & Company D respectively, one squad attached to Company A and Company B respectively and one section at the platoon headquarters in the Bn CP which remain in general support. All sections and squads continued providing on-call illumination and EE missions.

9. Logistics

a. During the early part of the month, road building in the new Battalion TAOR progressed rapidly. A road temporarily capable of handling 2½ ton trucks was constructed to the Company D combat base and named Temple Road, establishing a communications route between Company D and its source of supply. The road effort was left incomplete as engineer commitments elsewhere in the Division area of operations caused Battalion's engineer support to be diverted. Therefore, the problem of establishing an all-weather road across the Nam Tran Peninsula prior to the onslaught of the monsoons remains. The road from Company D to the combat base of Company B has yet to be started.

b. Because of the dispersed nature of Battalion's companies, the major factor of logistics in June became resupply. For the Company A base, three LVT's were provided as direct support vehicles. This support, plus the availability of an LCM-8 to carry non-amphibious vehicles across the Song Tra Bong, provided a complete system of resupply to Company A. Because of its divorced position, Company D was provided two M-35, 2½ ton vehicles in direct support. Coupled with convoy escort of a light section of OMOS, these vehicles were able to satisfactorily support the Company D position during the dry month of June. There is great apprehension of the tractability of Temple Road when the monsoons arrive.

c. If proper action is initiated at higher echelons, Battalion will certainly be able to support the most ambitious plans of Division in the Nam Tran area. If the monsoons descend upon the forward combat bases before an all-weather road is constructed, logistical resupply may necessarily have to be accomplished completely by helicopter.

10. Air Defense

a. The air defense measures within the Battalion are of a passive nature only. The defenses consist of sandbagged fighting holes and further both on the FEBA and throughout the CP area.

b. The Battalion's Air Defense Plan utilizes an air alert plan and vehicle dispersment plan.

c. The 2d LAMN Battalion provides active air defense for the Battalion TAOR.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

11. Combat Air Support

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~ a. The Battalion required 50 helicopter missions and one fixed wing combat air patrol mission during June.

b. The breakdown of missions is as follows:

- (1) Troops and Logistics _____ 16
- (2) Fixed Wing Escort (CAP) _____ 1
- (3) Aerial Reconnaissance and observation _____ 5
- (4) Medical Evacuation _____ 26
- (5) Patrol Insertions _____ 5
- (6) Combat Air Patrol _____ 1

12. Civil Affairs/Civic Action

a. The Battalion was relieved of all civil affairs responsibilities in all of the hamlets in the Battalion TAOR west of the Song Tra Bong River as of 10 June. Emphasis is now being placed in the hamlets of Tan Hy and Phuoc Hoa which are located east of the Song Tra Bong River.

b. Financial assistance is still being provided by members of this Command for the support of three orphanages; Catholic, Protestant and Buddhist in Binh Son.

c. Sewing kits were distributed to 12 families in the hamlet of Phuoc Hoa (1) which is in Company D's area.

d. Medical treatment to Vietnamese is still being rendered at B.S. Serious ailments & major operations are transported to the hospital in Quang Ngai for further action.

e. The two 40 men Revolutionary Development Teams are still active taking census and making their repairs of schools, bridges, wells, etc. One team is in Vinh An (1) the other team is in Binh Yen Noi (3). Both teams furnish their own security and are self sustaining.

f. Food, clothing, and other essential items are being distributed by Battalion to needy families in the Battalion TAOR also Company D is taking steps to rebuild the market place in Phuoc Hoa (1).

g. During the month of June the Battalion was honored with visits by distinguished persons. Governor Scranton of Pennsylvania, Quang Ngai Province Chief, U.S. Aid representative from Quang Ngai. The District Chief from Binh Son also visited the villages within our TAOR, as did Mr. Mann, Director of USAID, Saigon.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

8 Enclosure (1)

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

h. The Civil Affairs NCO received a reply from MSgt Finnigan USMC Recruiting NCO, Elmira, New York in which he stated a program had been initiated to obtain seeds from the people of Elmira, New York for distribution within the Battalion TACR.

i. The Civil Affairs Officer attended a five day MACV/USAID/JUSPAD Advisors Orientation Course in Saigon during the period 20-24 June.

13. Nuclear, Biological, Chemical and Special Warfare

a. The Battalion has not used or encountered any nuclear or biological warfare agents.

b. The Battalion has made extensive use of colored smoke and pyrotechnics. They have been primarily used to mark helicopter landing sites. A secondary use has been to signal units for a particular type of action at the company level.

c. CS grenades were employed against VC during one company size search and destroy mission.

14. Communications

a. A half duplex teletype circuit was set up between Battalion and Regimental Hqtrs. This will eliminate the necessity of making messenger runs to Regimental Hqtrs. and will decrease the delay in receiving message traffic.

b. Wire communications with the companies east of the Song Tra Bong River has been a constant problem. The VC continually cut the line. Repair teams were dispatched, sometimes twice daily to reestablish communications.

c. Division provided the Battalion with two MRC-62 Vans, providing positive communications with Company D across the Song Tra Bong River.

15. Medical

a. The overall health of the Battalion has been excellent during the past month. Approximately 200 patients have been treated at the BAS, as compared to almost 300 during May. This is due, in part, to a decrease in personnel remaining in the Battalion, and in part to a marked decrease in gastrointestinal disorders.

b. Although there has been a reported increase of Malaria in the Chu Lai area in general, the battalion had no proven or suspected cases during the past 30 days. Mosquito netting, Malaria pills, and insect repellents have been stressed.

c. Skin infections such as cellulitis, abscesses, and mainly tropical ulcers continue to be the biggest single problem. Venereal disease, especially Gonorrhea, remains a problem, with the two main sources being Bangkok and Okinawa.

d. With addition to the above, we have had a minor outbreak of acute tonsillitis, not present during recent months.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

e. Evaluation of casualties has remained [REDACTED]. No serious problems have been encountered in this area.

f. The medical supply has been improved during the past month, with drugs being supplied at a faster rate.

16. Chaplain

a. Catholic and Protestant services were held in the Battalion CP every Sunday. Services were held also at our outlying Company Command Posts as frequently as possible.

b. Four Red Cross cases were handled by the Chaplain during the month of June, 1966.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Copy _____ of _____ copies
 Hq, 1stBn, 7thMar
 1st MarDiv (Rein) FMF
 010800Jun66

Periodic Personnel Report No. 11-66

Period Covered: 1Jun66 to 15Jun66

Time Zone: H

1. Strengths.

a. See my Personnel Daily Summary of this date.

b. Losses:

	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
Battle:	1	4	0	0
Non-Battle:	0	5	0	0
Administrative:	10	93	0	0

2. Replacements. 103 USMC Enlisted, 5 USMC Officers3. Discipline, Law and Order. 2 Special CourtsMartial held. Violation of Art. 128 found not guilty and Art 1134. Prisoners of war.

	VCC	VCS
Captured	0 1	0 4
Evacuated	0 1	0 4
On Hand	0	0

5. Graves Registration. None6. Morale and Personnel Services. Good. Received shipment of beverages. Movies have been average during this period. One USO Show given, and Mail service has not been normal.

a. Awards Made. None

7. Civil Affairs. See my Civil Affairs SITREP8. Personnel Procedures. Normal9. Interior Management. Normal10. Civilian Employees. None11. Micellaneous. Unit Commanders (See Annex A).

BY COMMAND OF LTCOL F. S. WOOD

F. S. WOOD
 Lieutenant Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps
 Commanding

DISTRIBUTION: S-1, 7thMar (1)
 F I L E (4)

OFFICIAL

J. TURRIETTA
 1stLt, U. S. Marine Corps
 S-1/Legal Officer

TAB (1)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Hq, 1stBn, 7thMar
1stMarDiv (Rein) FMF
010800Jun66

ANNEX A (Unit Commanders) to Periodic Personnel Report 11-66

Time Zone H

1. Unit Commanders.

1stBn, 7thMarines	LtCol	F. S. WOOD
H&S Co	Capt	C. R. ELEDSON
"A" Co	Capt	R. G. LEIDICH
"B" Co	Capt	R. C. PREWITT
"C" Co	1stLt	B. R. GOODWYN
"D" Co	Capt	D. D. BROOKS

BY COMMAND OF LTCOL F. S. WOOD

F. S. WOOD
Lieutenant Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps
Commanding

DISTRIBUTION: S-1, 7thMar (1)
F I L E (4)

OFFICIAL

J. TURRIETTA
1stLt, U. S. Marine Corps
S-1/Legal Officer

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Copy _____ of _____ copies
 Hq, 1stBn, 7thMar
 1st MarDiv (Rein) FMF
 300800Jun66

Periodic Personnel Report No. 12-66

Period Covered: 15Jun66 to 30Jun66

Time Zone: H

1. Strengths.

a. See my Personnel Daily Summary of this date.

b. Losses:

	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
Battle:	0	4	0	0
Non-Battle:	0	4	0	0
Administrative:	9	97	0	Ø15

2. Replacements. 5 USMC Officers, 82 USMC Enlisted

3. Discipline, Law and Order. 1 Special CourtsMartial held.
Violation of Art. 113.4. Prisoners of war.

	VCC	VCS
Captured	Ø 9	Ø 43
Evacuated	Ø 9	Ø 43
On Hand	0	0

5. Graves Registration. Two (2) Dead6. Morale and Personnel Services. Good. Received large shipment of beverages. Movies have been average during this period. Mail service has been normal.

a. Awards Made. 3 Bronze Star Medals, 1 Air Medal and 1 Navy Commendation Medal.

7. Civil Affairs. See my Civil Affairs SITREP8. Personnel Procedures. Normal9. Interior Management. Normal10. Civilian Employees. None11. Micellaneous. Unit Commanders (See Annex A).

BY COMMAND OF LTCOL F. S. WOOD

F. S. WOOD
 Lieutenant Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps
 Commanding

DISTRIBUTION: S-1, 7thMar (1)
 FILE (4)

OFFICIAL

K. W. Nisewaner
 K. W. NISEWANER
 1stLt, U. S. Marine Corps
 S-1/Adjutant

TAB (2)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Hq, 1stBn, 7thMar
1stMarDiv (Rein) FMF
300300Jun66

ANNEX A (Unit Commanders) to Periodic Personnel Report 12-66

Time Zone H

1. Unit Commanders.

1stBn, 7thMarines

"H&S" Co.

"A" Co

"B" Co

"C" Co

"D" Co

LtCol

Capt

Capt

Capt

Capt

1stLt

F. S. WOOD

G. R. BLEDSOE

R. G. LEIDICH

J. W. SCHROEDER

W. P. ALEKSIC

R. A. GANGLE

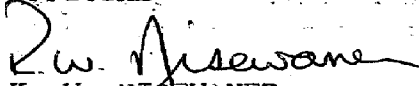
BY COMMAND OF LTCOL F. S. WOOD

F. S. WOOD

Lieutenant Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps
Commanding

DISTRIBUTION: S-1, 7thMar {1}
F I L E {4}

OFFICIAL



K. W. NISEWANER

1stLt, U. S. Marine Corps

S-1/Adjutant

SECOND ENDORCEMENT

FROM: COMMUNICATIONS OFFICER
TO: COMMANDING OFFICER

1. _____ HAS SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED A PRATICAL EXAMINATION IN THE _____, _____, AND _____ CRYPTOSYSTEMS, AND IS QUALIFIED TO OPERATE THESE SYSTEMS IN THIS COMMAND.

(SIGNATURE)

THIRD ENDORCEMENT

FROM: COMMANDING OFFICER
TO: _____

1. YOU ARE HEREBY DESIGNATED AS AN (OFF-LINE OPERATOR) (ON-LINE OPERATOR) AND ARE AUTHORIZED TO EMPLOY CRYPTOMATERIALS ASSOCIATED WITH THE _____, _____, AND _____ CRYPTOSYSTEMS.

2. DELIVER THIS LETTER TO THE COMMUNICATIONS OFFICER FOR RETENTION UNTIL YOUR TRANSFER FROM CRYPTOGRAPHIC DUTIED.

(SIGNATURE)

FOURTH ENDORCEMENT

FROM: COMMANDING OFFICER
TO: _____

1. YOUR DESIGNATION AS A _____ FOR THIS COMMAND AND YOUR ACCESS TO CLASSIFIED CRYPTOMATERIAL ARE HEREBY TERMINATED.

2. SIGN THE FIFTH ENDORCEMENT AND RETURN THIS LETTER.

(SIGNATURE)

FIFTH ENDORCEMENT

FROM: _____
TO: COMMANDING OFFICER

1. I HAVE READ AND UNDERSTAND THE PROVISIONS OF THE ESPINAGE LAWS, TITLE 18, U.S.C., SECTIONS 793, 794, AND 798.

2. I ACKNOWLEDGE THAT I HAVE CONTINUING LEGAL AND MORAL RESPONSIBILITY TO SAFEGUARD AND CRYPTOGRAPHIC INFORMATION OF WHICH I HAVE ACKNOWLEDGED.

(SIGNATURE)

DECLASSIFIED

TAB's (3) (4) (5) (6)

DECLASSIFIED

RELEASED: R.R.FRENCH.

FROM: 1st BATTALION, 7TH MARINES
TO: 7TH MARINE REGIMENT

INFO: "A"CO, "B"CO, "C"CO
"81'S, BINH SON, S-1
S-3

1. ISUM # 151
2. 010800H TO 020800H JUNE 1966
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY
- A. GROUND

(1) AT 011030H, C CO ENGINEERS WITH A PLT FROM A CO PROVIDING SECURITY LOCATED BS 629990, RECEIVED 6 RDS OF CARBINE FIRE FROM 1 VC VIC COORD BS 631987. IMMEDIATELY SECURITY PLT AND ENGR'S RETURNED FIRE. AREA WAS SEARCHED WITH NEG RESULTS.

(2) AT 012325H, A CO LOCATED BT 623004, OBSERVED 1 VC APPROACHING FRIENDLY LINES, VIC COORDS BT 623004. MARINES FIRED 1 RD OF 7.62. VC FLED AND DID NOT APPEAR WOUNDED. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

4. NONE
5. NONE
6. NONE
7. NONE
8. NONE
9. NONE
10. NONE
11. NONE
12. NONE

13. INFORMATION GAINED FROM VIETNAMESE NATIONALS.

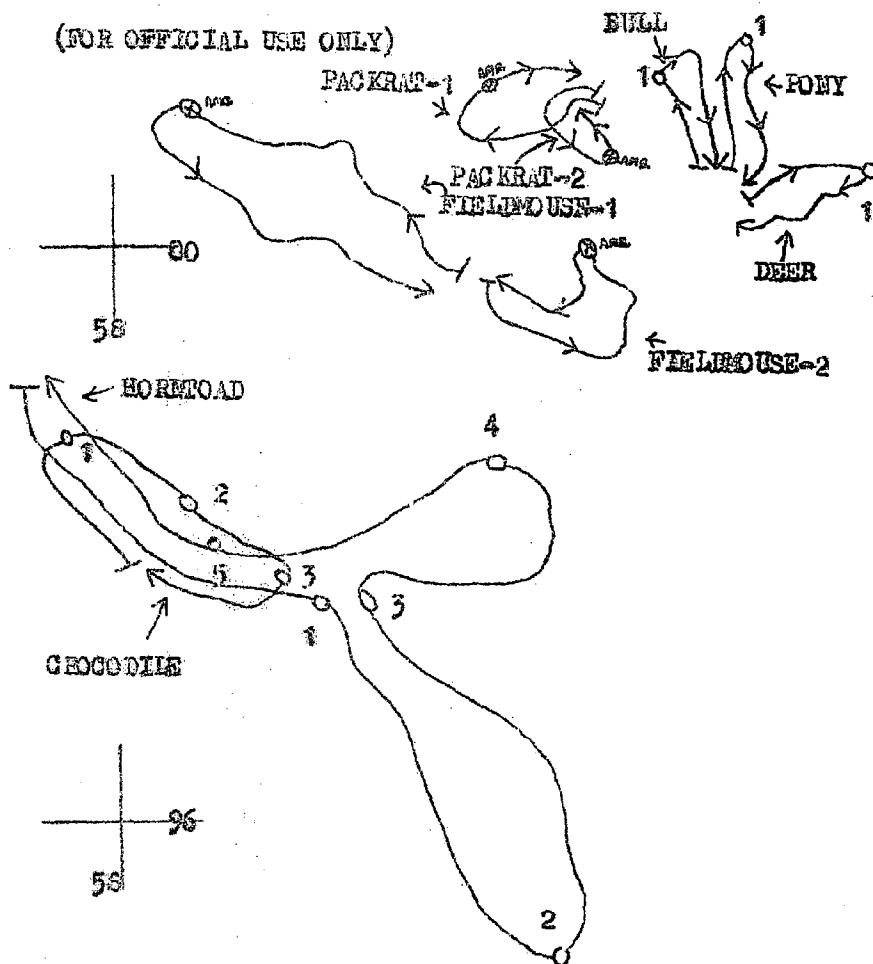
A. AT 011010H, THE PF PLATOON LEADER STATED THERE ARE TWO GROUPS OF NINE VC THAT COME FROM BINH THANG VILLAGE AND THE VICINITY OF HAI NINH HAMLET. THE VC MEET VICINITY COORDINATES BS 591997 AND PLIT INTO THREE GROUPS AND HEAD IN THE GENERAL DIRECTION OF 1/7 CP.

14. OTHER

a. MASTER PATROL OVERLAY ATTACHED

#151

(FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY)



1st Bn 7th Marines
 Patrol Overlay For
 02 May 1966
 010600H to 020600H
 Vietnam: 1:50,000
 Sheets 6757 II & III
 L/CPL M.E. WOOD
 31 May 1966 m e. wood

FIRE TEAM AMBUSHES

Co B (2) 603994, 606003.

Co C (3) 576989, 572992, 566998.

BEACH PATROLS - (6) 590025.

REAR AREA PATROLS - GS-8

(2) 5602, 5702, 5703,

H & S Co 1/7 LP (1) 585013.

UNIT	PATROL	SIZE	TOD	TOR	TYPE
Co A	BULL	SQD(+)	010800H	011700H	SECURITY
	DEER	SQD(+)	011930H	012400H	SEARCH & DESTROY
	PONY	SQD(+)	020100H	020600H	SEARCH & DESTROY
Co B	PACKRAT-1	SQD(+)+PT	011930H	020600H	AMBUSH
	PACKRAT-2	SQD(+)+PT	012000H	020630H	AMBUSH
	FIELDMOUSE-1	SQD(+)+PT	011900H	020600H	AMBUSH
	FIELDMOUSE-2	SQD(+)	012000H	020600H	AMBUSH
Co C	HORNTOAD	SQD(+)	010730H	011400H	SEARCH & DESTROY
	GROCODILE	SQD(+)	020100H	020430H	SEARCH & DESTROY

(FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY).

#151

(7)

RELEASED: R.R. FRENCH

FROM: 1ST BATTALION, 7TH MARINES
TO: 7TH MARINE REGIMENT

INFO: "A" CO, "B" CO, "C" CO
"D" CO, "81" S, BINH
SON, S-1, S-3

1. ISUM # 152
2. 020800H TO 030800H JUNE 1966
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND

- (1) AT 021640H, A CO PATROL LOCATED BT 624018 REPORTED 4 VCS VIC COORD BT 622023. VCS OBSERVED PATROL AND RAN. PATROL FIRED WARNING SHOTS WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.
- (2) AT 021800H, A CO PATROL LOCATED BT 623004, REPORTED RECEIVING 100 RDS OF CARBINE AND M-1 FIRE FROM FIVE VC VIC COORD BT 621007, BT 616004. PATROL RETURNED 300 RDS OF 7.62. ONE VC KIA, ONE WOUNDED. WOUNDED WAS FORWARDED TO BAS 1/7 AND ON TO IIT AT 021900H.
- (3) AT 022100H, A CO PATROL LOCATED BT 623012 OBSERVED TWO VC (1 FEMALE), 1 MALE ARMED WITH CARBINE MOVING ALONG TRAIL BT 623012. PATROL FIRED 30 RDS 7.62, KILLING ARMED VC. FEMALE VC ESCAPED. ONE CARBINE CAPTURED.
- (4) AT 022100H, B CO LOCATED BT 614009 REPORTED RECEIVING 15 RDS OF AR FIRE FROM UNKNOWN NUMBER OF VC VIC COORD BT 616012. NO PHYSICAL SIGHTING MADE, NO FIRE RETURNED.

4. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT

A. PERSONNEL

1. 2 VC KILLED
- 1 VC CAPTURED (WOUNDED)

B. EQUIPMENT

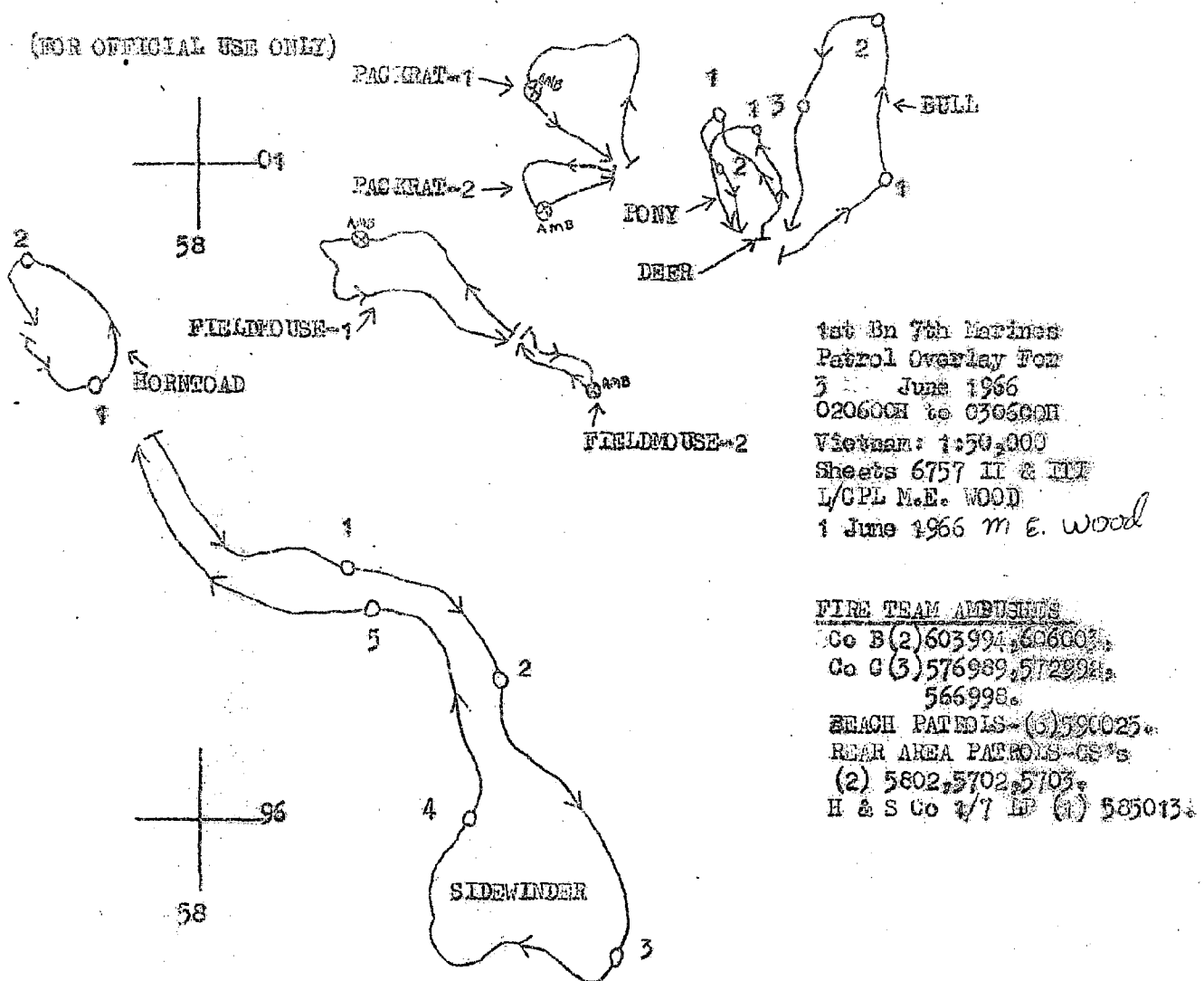
1. 1 CARBINE

5. NONE
6. NONE
7. NONE
8. NONE
9. NONE
10. NONE
11. NONE
12. NONE
13. NONE
14. OTHER

A. MASTER PATROL OVERLAY

#152

(7)



UNIT	PATROL	SIZE	TOD	TOR	TYPE
Co A	PONY	SQD(+)	020800H	021700H	SECURITY
	DEER	SQD(+)	021900H	022330H	SEARCH & DESTROY
	BULL	SQD(+)	030030H	030600H	SEARCH & DESTROY
Co B	PACRAT-1	SQD(+)+PF	021915H	030630H	AMBUSH
	PACRAT-2	SQD(+)+PF	021945H	030600H	AMBUSH
	FIELDMOUSE-1	SQD(+)+PF	021930H	030600H	AMBUSH
	FIELDMOUSE-2	SQD(+)+SQD	021930H	030600H	AMBUSH
Co C	SIDEWINDER	SQD(+)	020800H	021400H	SEARCH & DESTROY
	HORNTOAD	SQD(+)	022300H	030100H	SEARCH & DESTROY

#152

(7)

RELEASED: R. R. FRENCH

FROM: 1ST BATTALION, 7TH MARINES
TO: 7TH MARINE REGIMENT

INFO: "A"CO, "B"CO, "C"CO, "D"CO,
81'S, BINH SON, S-1, S-3

1. ISUM # 153
2. 030800H TO 040800H JUNE 1966
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND

(1) AT 021800H, 1ST ENGR BN LOCATED BT628007, APPREHENDED ONE VCS WITH ASSORTMENT OF MEDICAL SUPPLIES WHILE TRYING TO ESCAPE FROM MARINES VICINITY COORDINATES BT628007. FORWARDED TO ITT AT 031630H.

(2) AT 031700H, G BTRY 3DBN 1THMAR LOCATED BT593022, REPORTED THAT 3 SNIPERS, VICINITY COORDINATES BT594023, FIRED 3 ROUNDS OF SMALL ARMS AT TWO MARINES RUNNING ON BEACH. MARINES FIRED 3 ROUNDS OF .45 CAL WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.

(3) AT 031745H, CO A DRIVER, LOCATED BT613018, RECEIVED ONE ROUND OF SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM VC SNIPER, VICINITY COORDINATES BT613017. DRIVER ACCELERATED AND PROCEEDED TO FERRY POINT.

4. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT

A. PERSONNEL

- (1) ONE VCS

B. EQUIPMENT

- (1) ASSORTMENT OF MEDICAL SUPPLIES

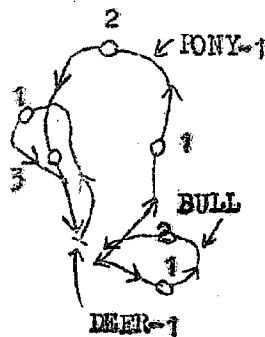
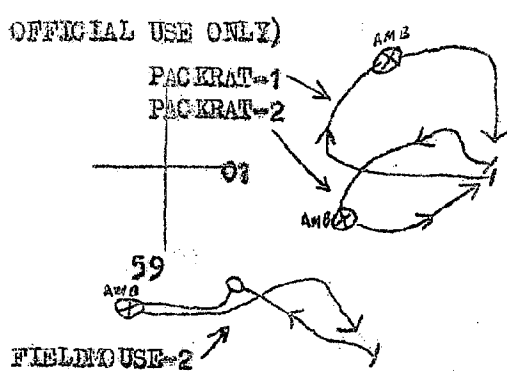
5. NONE
6. NONE
7. NONE
8. NONE
11. NONE
12. NONE
13. NONE
14. OTHER

A. MASTER PATROL OVERLAY ATTACHED

#153

(7)

(OFFICIAL USE ONLY)



1st Bn, 7th Marines
Patrol Overlay For
4 June 1966
030600H to 040600H
Vietnam: 1:50,000
Sheets 6757 II & III
L/CPL M.E. WOOD
2 June 1966 m.e. wood

FIRE TEAM AMBUSHES

Co B (2) 603994, 606003,

Co C (3) 576989, 572992,

566998.

BEACH PATROLS (5) 590025.

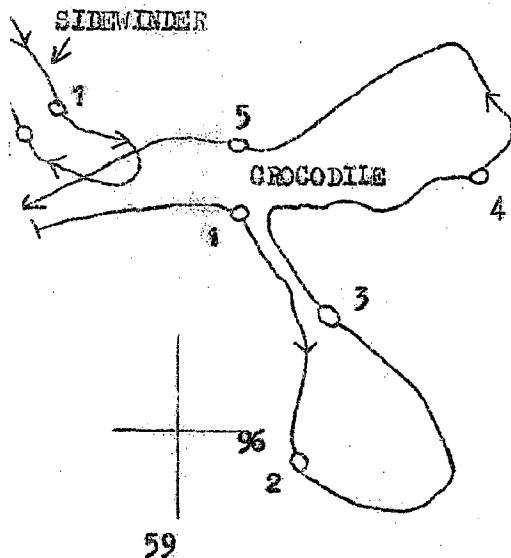
REAR AREA PATROLS:

(2) GS's 5802, 5702, 5703.

H & S Co 1/7 BP (1) 585013.

Co A (1) FIRE TEAM AMBUSH.

623003.



PATROL	SIZE	TOD	TOR	TYPE
PONY-1	SQD(+)	032400H	040700H	AMBUSH
BULL-1	SQD(+)	031900H	032300H	AMBUSH
DEER-1	SQD(+)	030800H	031700H	SECURITY
PACKRAT-1	SQD(+)+PF	032000H	040600H	AMBUSH
PACKRAT-2	SQD(+)+PF	032030H	040630H	AMBUSH
FIELDHOUSE-2	SQD(+)+SQD	031900H	040600H	AMBUSH
CROCODILE	SQD(+)	030800H	031430H	SEARCH & DESTROY
SIDEWINDER	SQD(+)	032000H	032330H	SEARCH & DESTROY

(FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY)

#153

RELEASED: R.R.FRENCH

FROM: 1ST BATTALION, 7TH MARINES
TO: 7TH MARINE REGIMENT

INFO: "A"CO, "E"CO, "C"CO "D"CO
81'S, BINH SON, S-1, S-3

1. ISUM#154
2. 040800H TO 050000H JUNE 1966
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

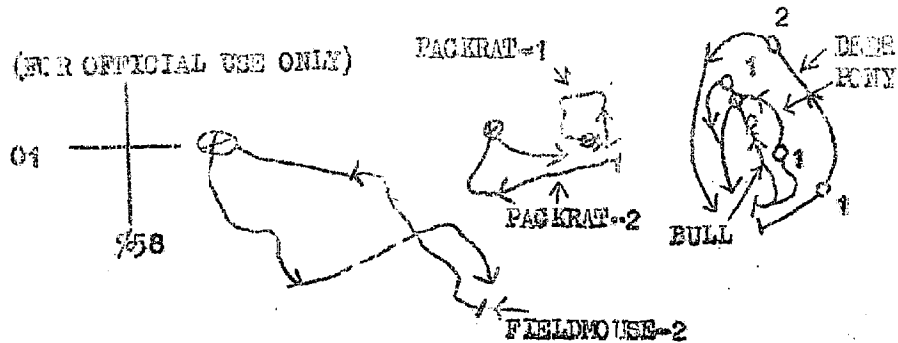
A. GROUND

- (1) AT 040900H, C CO PATROL LOCATED BS 599977 REPORTED, OBSERVED 2 VC WITH CARBINES RUNNING SOUTH VIC COOD BS 597972. VC WERE FIRING AT PF'S NEAR BINK YEN NOI (1) COORDS BS 606977. ONE VC WAS DRESSED IN BLACK PJ'S, THE OTHER VC WAS DRESSED IN BLACK SHORTS. MARINE PATROL FIRED 20 RDS OF 7.62 WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. VC RAN SOUTH WITH PATROL UNABLE TO REGAIN CONTACT.
- (2) (LATE ENTRY) AT 031000H, D CO PATROL LOCATED BS 664985 REPORTED, FOUND ONE CHI COM GRENADE DRAPED ACROSS TRAIL FOR BOBBY TRAP, CORRD BS 664985. BOBBY TRAP DESTROYED.
- (3) AT 042120H, A CO, LOCATED BT625008, RECEIVED 100 ROUNDS TO 120 ROUNDS OF SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM UNKNOWN NUMBER OF VC, VICINITY COORDINATES BT624006 - BT620008. MARINES RETURNED FIRE WITH 140 ROUNDS OF 7.62 AND 4 M-79 ROUNDS WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.
- (4) AT 042124H, A CO, LOCATED BT623004, RECEIVED 200 ROUNDS AUTOMATIC .30 CAL FIRE FROM UNKNOWN NUMBER OF VC, VICINITY COORDINATES BT624006-BT620008. MARINES RETURNED 2000 ROUNDS OF 7.62 WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.
- (5) AT 050550H, A CO LOCATED BT625015, OBSERVED 9 VC WALKING ALONG TRAIL, VICINITY COORDINATES BT624015, CARRYING CARBINES AND WEARING BLACK AND WHITE PJ'S AND COOLY HATS. MARINES RECEIVED 100 ROUNDS OF .30 CAL CARBINE FIRE. MARINES RETURNED 200 ROUNDS OF 7.62 AND 6 ROUNDS OF M-79. CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

4. NONE
5. NONE
6. NONE
7. NONE
8. NONE
9. NONE
10. NONE
11. NONE
12. NONE
13. NONE
14. OTHER

A. MASTER PATROL OVERLAY

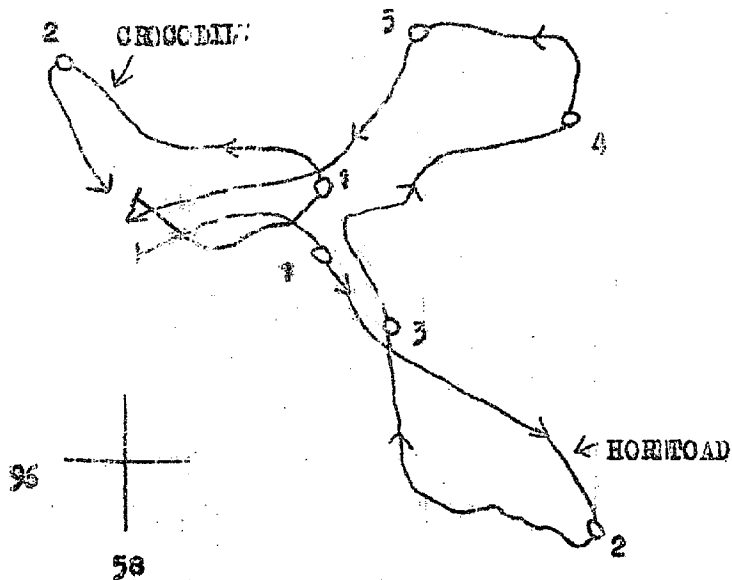
(FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY)



1st Bn 7th Marines
Patrol Overlay For
5 June 1966
040600H to 050600H
Vietnam: 1:50,000
Sheets 6757 II & III
L/CPL M.E. WOOD
3 June 1966 m e. wood

FIRE TEAM AMBUSHES

Co A (1) 623003.
Co C (3) 576989, 572992,
566996.
Co B (2) 603994, 604003.
BEACH PATROLS (6) 570025
BEACH AREA PATROLS (2) 68's
H & S Co 1/7 LP (1) 585013.



UNIT	PATROL	SIZE	TOD	TOR	TYPE
Co A	BULL	SQD(+)	040745H	041715H	SECURITY
	PONY	SQD(+)	041915H	042300H	SEARCH & DESTROY
	BEER	SQD(+)	050130H	050630H	SEARCH & DESTROY
Co B	PACKRAT-1	SQD(+)+PF	042000H	050600H	AMBUSH
	PACKRAT-2	SQD(+)+PF	041930H	050630H	AMBUSH
	FIELDMOUSE-2	SQD(+)+PF SQD	041930H	050600H	AMBUSH
Co C	HORNTOAD	SQD(+)	040700H	041400H	SEARCH & DESTROY
	CHOCODILE	SQD(+)	050100H	050500H	SEARCH & DESTROY

(FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY)

154

(71)

RELEASED: R.R. FRENCH

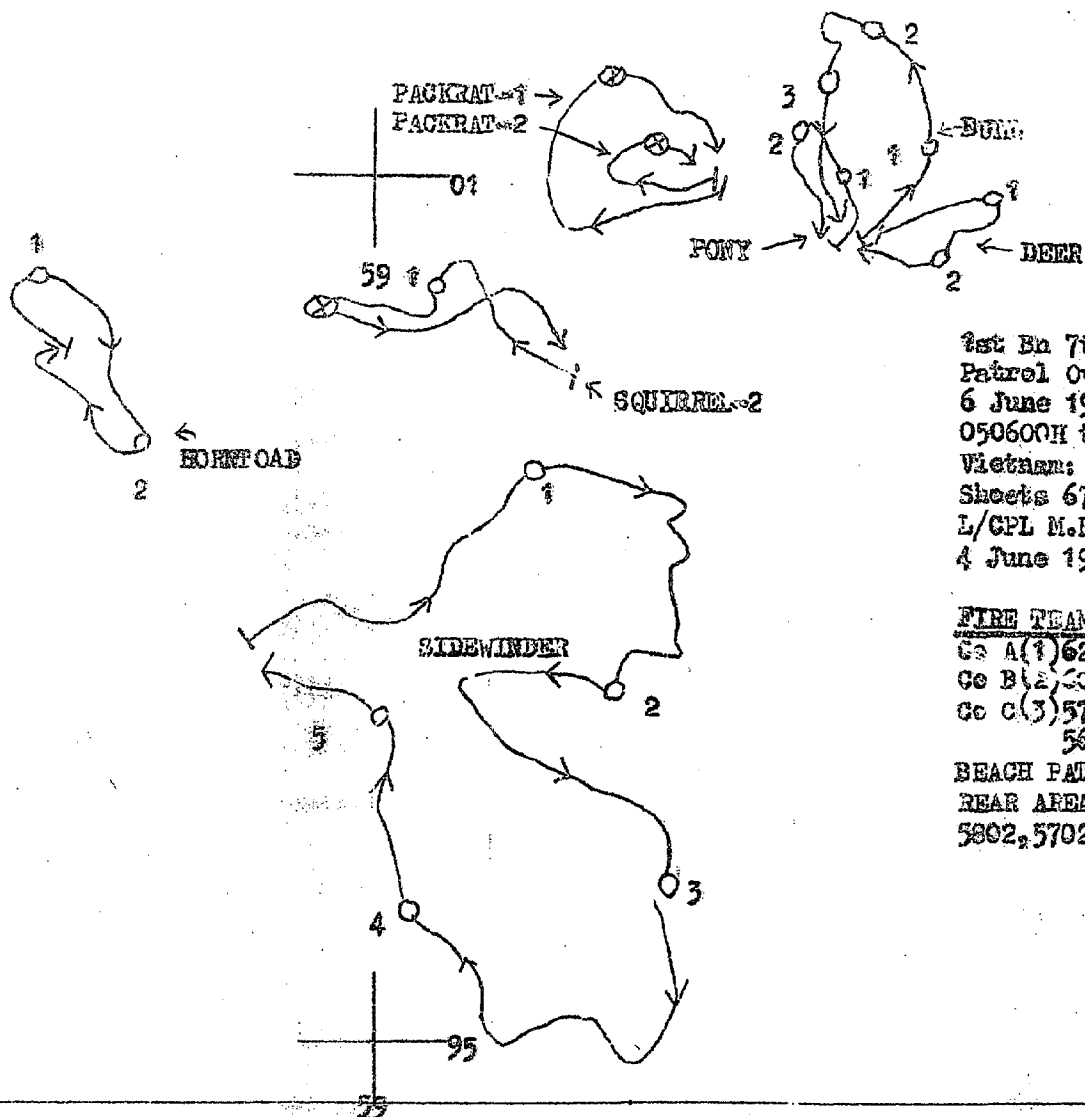
FROM: 1ST BATTALION, 7TH MARINES
TO: 7TH MARINE REGIMENT

INFO: "E" CO, "B" CO, "
C" CO, "D" CO,
81'S, BINH SON,
S-1, S-3

1. ISUM # 155
2. 050800H TO 060800H JUNE 1966
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY
 - A. GROUND: NEGATIVE THIS REPORTING PERIOD
4. NONE
5. NONE
6. NONE
7. NONE
8. NONE
11. NONE
12. NONE
13. NONE
14. OTHER
 - A. MASTER PATROL OVERLAY ATTACHED

#155

(7)



1st Bn 7th Marines
 Patrol Overlay For
 6 June 1966
 050600H to 060600H
 Vietnam: 1:50,000
 Sheets 6757 II & III
 L/CPL M.E. WOOD
 4 June 1966 M.E. Wood

FIRE TEAM AMBUSHES

Co A (1) 623005.
 Co B (2) 503994, 606003,
 Co C (3) 576989, 572992,
 566998.

BEACH PATROLS - (5) 590025.
 REAR AREA PATROLS - (2) GS:
 5802, 5702, 5703.

UNIT	PATROL	SIZE	TOD	TOR	TYPE
Co A	BULL	SQD(+)	060015H	060730H	AMBUSH
	DEER	SQD(+)	051930H	052330H	AMBUSH
	PONY	SQD(+)	050800H	051700H	SECURITY/GOODWILL
Co C	SIDEWINDER	SQD(+)	050700H	051430H	SEARCH & DESTROY
	HORNTOAD	SQD(+)	060030H	060330H	SEARCH & DESTROY
Co B	PACKRAT-1	SQD(+)+PF	052000H	060630H	AMBUSH
	PACKRAT-2	SQD(+)+PF	052030H	060600H	AMBUSH
	SQUIRREL-2	SQD(+)+PF	051930H	060600H	AMBUSH

RELEASED: R.R.FRENCH

FROM: 1ST BATTALION, 7TH MARINES
TO: 7TH MARINE REGIMENT

INFO: "A" CO, "B" CO, "C" CO,
"D" CO, 81'S
BINH SON, 8-1, 8-3

1. ISUM # 156
2. 060800H TO 070800H JUNE 1966
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY
- A. GROUND

(1) AT 061100H, H&SCO LOCATED BT 595015 REPORTED, APPREHENDED ONE VCS WALKING ALONG BATTALION PERIMETER. VCS COULD NOT PRODUCE ID CARD. FORWARDED TO IIT AT 061300H.

(2) AT 070215H, A CO PATROL LOCATED BT 626010 REPORTED REAR SECURITY OF PATROL OBSERVED ONE VCS FOLLOWING PATROL, VICINITY COORDINATES BT 626010. PATROL FIRED 40 ROUNDS OF 7.62, WOUNDING VCS. VCS LATER DIED.

4. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT

A. PERSONNEL

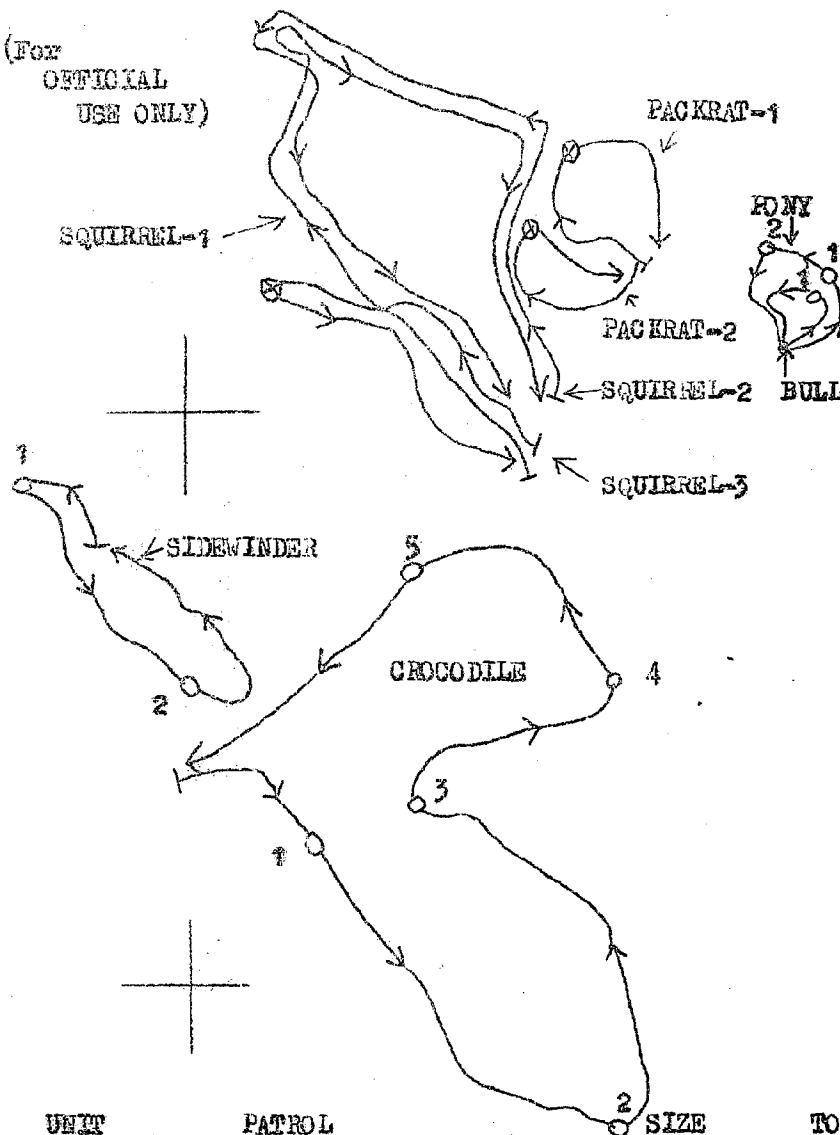
- (1) 1 VCS KIA
- (2) 1 VCS CAPTURED

B. EQUIPMENT: None

5. NONE
6. NONE
7. NONE
8. NONE
11. NONE
12. NONE
13. NONE
14. OTHER

A. MASTER PATROL OVERLAY

156

(For
OFFICIAL
USE ONLY)

1st Bn 7th Marines
Patrol Overlay For
7 June 1966
060600H to 070600H
Vietnam: 1:50,000
Sheets 6757 II & III
L/CPL M.E. WOOD
5 June 1966 m e wood

FIRE TEAM AMBUSHES

Co A (1) 623003.
Co B (3) 576989, 572992, 566998,
Co B (2) 603994, 606003.
BEACH PATROLS--(6) 590025
REAR AREA PATROLS (2) GS's
5802, 5702, 5703.
H & S Co 1/7 LP (1) 585043.

UNIT	PATROL	SIZE	TOD	TDR	TYPE
Co A	DEER	SQD(+)	060800H	061700H	SECURITY/GOODWILL
	BULL	SQD(+)	061900H	062330H	AMBUSH
	HONY	SQD(+)	070015H	070730H	AMBUSH
Co B	PACKRAT-1	SQD(+)+PF	061930H	070630H	AMBUSH
	PACKRAT-2	SQD+PF	062030H	070600H	AMBUSH
	SQUIRREL-3	SQD(+) ^{SPF} SQD	061930H	070600H	AMBUSH
Co C	SQUIRREL-1	SQD	060630H	060930H	SECURITY
	SQUIRREL-2	SQD	061630H	061930H	SECURITY
Co C	CROCODILE	SQD(+)	061200H	061900H	SEARCH & DESTROY
	SIDEWINDER	SQD(+)	062300H	070200H	SEARCH & DESTROY

RELEASED: R. R. FRENCH

FROM: 1st BATTALION, 7th MARINE S INFO: "A" CO, "B" CO, "C" CO, "D" CO, H&SCQ,
TO: 7th MARINE REGIMENT 81'S, BINH SON, S-1, S-3

1. ISUM # 157
2. 070800H TO 080800H JUNE 1966
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND

(1) AT 071000H, D CO, LOCATED BS645989 REPORTED C CO DISCOVERED A BOOBY TRAP CONSISTING OF A FRENCH 90MM MORTAR (1953). IT WAS RIGGED WITH A CHICOM GRENADE WITH PRESSURE PLATE AND, ALSO 150 METERS OF MONOFILAMENT LINE, VICINITY COORDINATES BS645989. BOOBY TRAP WAS DISMANTLED AND DESTROYED BY "C" CO ENGINEERS.

(2) AT 072150H, B CO OF LOCATED BT640008, REPORTED OBSERVING MOVEMENT OF 5 TO 15 PERSONS MOVING SOUTH ACROSS RICE PADDY AREA VICINITY COORDINATES BT640009. REQUESTED 81MM ILLUMINATION. ~~TWO ROUNDS WERE OVER AND BURST NEAR COORDINATES BT640009, AND CAUSED A CAUSING FIRE TO~~ ~~RECEIVED NO ANSWER BUT FAILED TO SIGHT ANY FURTHER MOVEMENT.~~

4. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT

A. PERSONNEL: NONE

B. EQUIPMENT

- (1) 1 90MM MORTAR
- (2) 1 CHICOM GRENADE

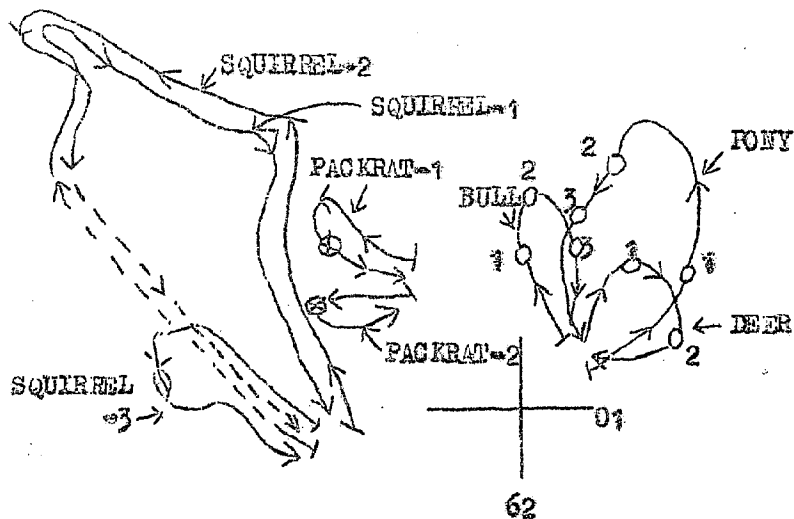
5. NONE
6. NONE
7. NONE
8. NONE
11. NONE
12. NONE

13. INFORMATION GAINED FROM VIETNAMESE NATIONALS

A. AT 071800H, QUANG-15 PF'S REPORTED THAT 2 VC SQUADS FROM BS603972 HAVE MOVED INTO BATTALION AREA IN ORDER TO AMBUSH MARINES CROSSING THE RIVER. PRESENT LOCATION IS UNKNOWN.

14. OTHER

A. MASTER PATROL OVERLAY ATTACHED



1st Bn, 7th Marines

Patrol Overlay For

8 June 1966

070600H to 080600H

Vietnam: 1:50,000

Sheets 6757 II & III

L/CPL H.M. WOOD

6 June 1966 M.C. Wood

FIRE TEAM AMBUSHES

Co A (1) 623003.

Co B (2) 603994, 606002.

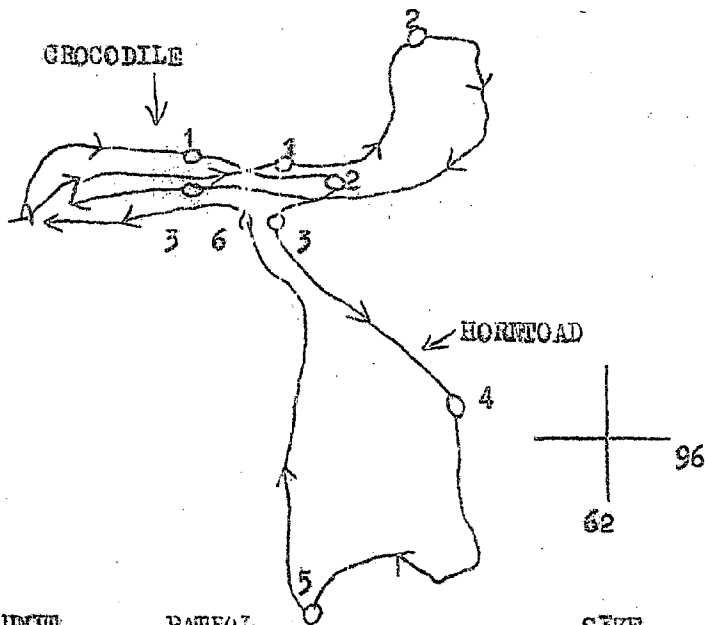
Co C (3) 576989, 572992, 566998.

BEACH PATROLS- (6) 590025.

REAR AREA PATROLS- (2) 3513

5802, 5702, 5703.

H & S Co 1/7 LP (1) 565013.



UNIT	PATROL	SIZE	TOD	TOR	TYPE
Co A	BULL	SQD(+)	070800H	071700H	SECURITY
	DEER	SQD(+)	071900H	072300H	AMBUSH
	PONY	SQD(+)	080030H	080800H	AMBUSH
Co B	SQUIRREL-1	SQD	070630H	071000H	BEACH SECURITY
	SQUIRREL-2	SQD	071600H	071930H	BEACH SECURITY
	SQUIRREL-3	SQD(+) + SQD	072000H	080600H	AMBUSH
	PACKRAT-1	SQD+PF	072000H	080600H	AMBUSH
	PACKRAT-2	SQD+PF	072030H	080630H	AMBUSH
Co C	HORNED FROG	SQD(+)	071000H	071700H	SEARCH & DESTROY
	CROCODILE	SQD(+)	080100H	080500H	SEARCH & DESTROY

FROM: 1st BATTALION, 7th MARINES
TO: 7th MARINE REGIMENT

RELEASER: R. R. FRENCH
INFO: Cos "A", "B", "C", "D", H&S,
81s, S-1, S-3, BINH SON

1. ISUM # 158
2. 080800H TO 090800H JUNE 1966
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND

(1) AT 081815H AO REPORTED SIGHTING LARGE HOLE AT BS668961 COVERED WITH LOGS AND PARTIALLY CAMOUFLAGED WITH DIRT. "D" CO WILL CHECK OUT ASAP.

(2) AT 082000H "A" CO PATROL LOCATED BT623004 RECEIVED 15 RDS CARBINE FIRE, ONE FRAG GRENADE AND ONE CONCUSSION GRENADE FROM UNKNOWN NUMBER OF VC LOCATED BT623004. MARINES IMMEDIATELY RETURNED 45 RDS 7.62 AND ONE FRAG GRENADE. AREA WAS SEARCHED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

(3) AT 082115H "B" CO LP LOCATED BS604994 REPORTED HEARING THREE EXPLOSIONS VICINITY BS604992.

(4) AT 082215H "B" CO PATROL LOCATED BT604021 REPORTED HEARING VOICES WHICH SOUNDED LIKE A MEETING BEING HELD IN VILLAGE VICINITY BT603020. PATROL RELOCATED FOR POSSIBLE PICK UP WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

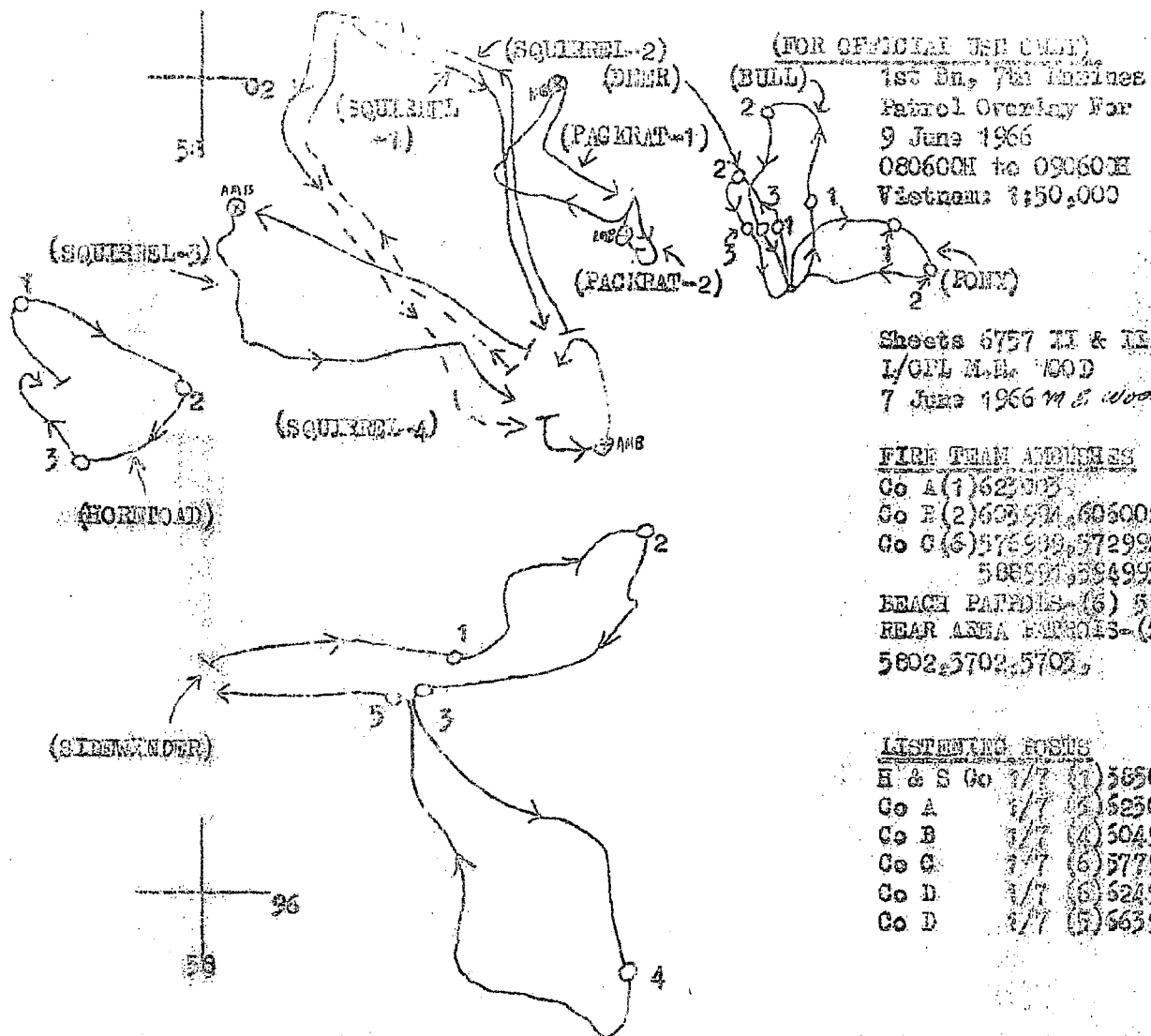
4. NONE
5. NONE
6. NONE
7. NONE
8. NONE
11. NONE
12. NONE
13. NONE
14. OTHER

A. MASTER PATROL OVERLAY ATTACHED

#158

(7)

CHRONOLOGY



UNIT	PATROL	SIZE	TOD	TOR	TYPE
Co A	DEER	SQD(+)	080600H	081700H	SECURITY
	PONY	SQD(+)	081930H	082400H	AMBUSH
	BULL	SQD(+)	090030H	090730H	AMBUSH
Co B	SQUIRREL-1	SQD	080600H	080930H	BEACH SECURITY
	SQUIRREL-2	SQD	081600H	081830H	BEACH SECURITY
	SQUIRREL-3	SQD+FF TM	081900H	090630H	AMBUSH
	SQUIRREL-4	SQD+FF TM	081945H	090630H	AMBUSH
	PACKRAT-1	SQD+FF	081930H	090600H	AMBUSH
	PACKRAT-2	SQD+FF	082030H	090600H	AMBUSH
Co C	SIDEWINDER	SQD(+)	080730H	081330H	SEARCH & DESTROY
	HORNFOAD	SQD(+)	082100H	090100H	SEARCH & DESTROY

(FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY)

#158

(7)

RELEASED: R. R. FRENCH

FROM: 1ST BATTALION, 7TH MARINES
TO: 7TH MARINE REGIMENT

INFO: "A"CO, "B"CO, "C"CO, "D"CO, H&SCO
81'S, BINH SON, S-1, S-3

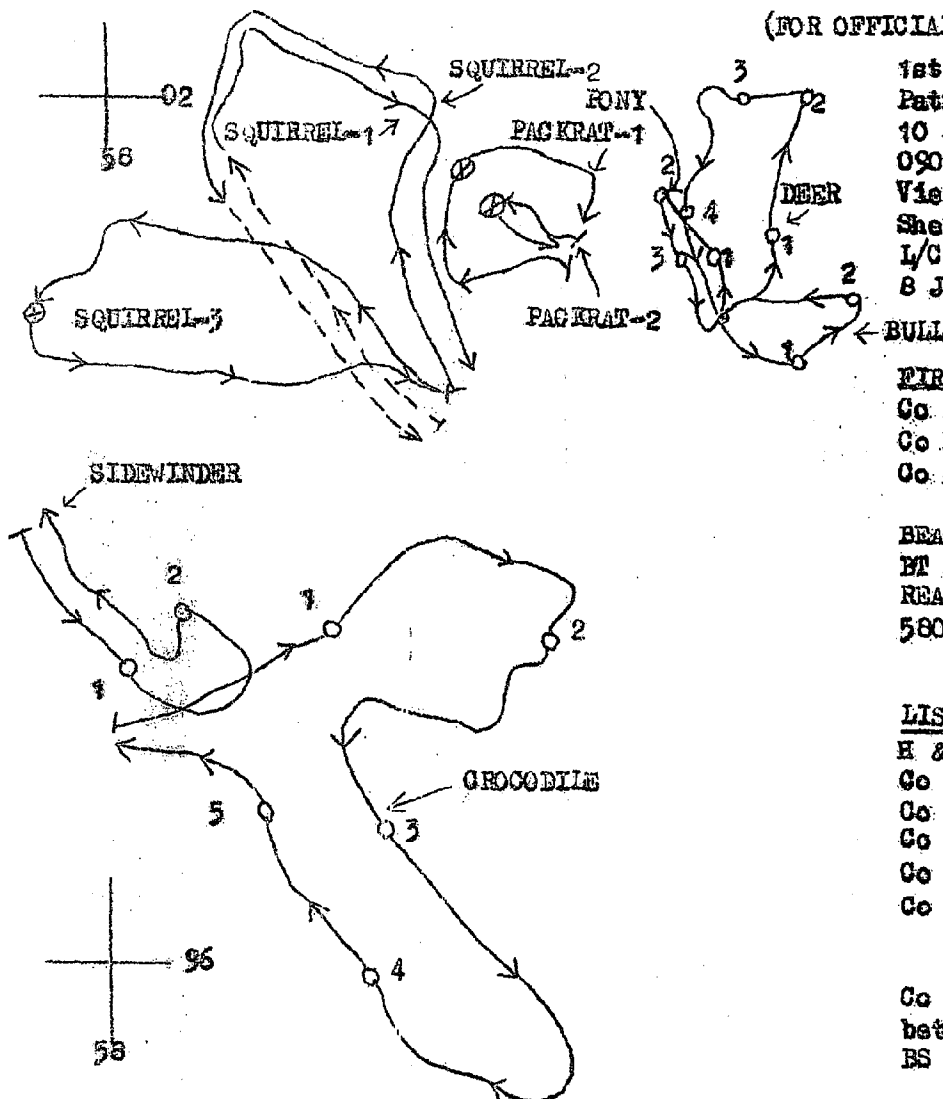
1. ISUM # 159
2. 090800H TO 100800H JUNE 1966
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY
- A. GROUND

(1) AT 091020H, HQTRS 7TH COMM PLT, LOCATED BT607016, REPORTED RECEIVED 25 TO 30 ROUNDS CARBINE FIRE FROM UNKNOWN NUMBER OF VC, VICINITY COORDINATES BT609018. MARINES RETURNED 100 ROUNDS OF 7.62. CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

4. NONE
5. NONE
6. NONE
7. NONE
8. NONE
11. NONE
12. NONE
13. NONE
14. OTHER

A. MASTER PATROL OVERLAYS ATTACHED

(FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY)



1st Bn, 7th Marines
 Patrol Overlay For
 10 June 1966
 090600H to 100600H
 Vietnam: 1:50,000
 Sheets 6757 II & III
 L/CPL M.E. WOOD
 8 June 1966 M.E. Wood

FIRE TEAM AMBUSHES

Co A (1) 623003.
 Co B (2) 603994, 606002,
 Co C (6) 576989, 572992, 566998,
 588991, 594993, 596995.

BEACH PATROLS - (6) From,
 BT 585028 to BT 613020.
 REAR AREA PATROLS - (2) GS's,
 5802, 5702, 5703.

LISTENING POSTS

H & S Co 1/7 (1) 555013.
 Co A 1/7 (3) 623004.
 Co A 1/7 (6) 624992.
 Co B 1/7 (4) 604996.
 Co C 1/7 (6) 577990.
 Co D 1/7 (5) 663985.

Co A will have 3 night patrols
 between coords BS 624992, &
 BS 630992.

UNIT	PATROL	SIZE	TOD	TOR	TYPE
Co A	DEER	SQD (+)	100030H	100730H	AMBUSH
	RONY	SQD (+)	090800H	091700H	SECURITY GOODWILL
	BULL	SQD (+)	091930H	092330H	AMBUSH
Co B	SQUIRREL-1	SQD	090630H	090930H	BEACH SECURITY
	SQUIRREL-2	SQD	091630H	091830H	BEACH SECURITY
	SQUIRREL-3	SQD (+) ^{PF} SQD	091900H	100630H	AMBUSH
	PACKRAT-1	SQD (+ PF)	091930H	100630H	AMBUSH
	PACKRAT-2	SQD (+ PF)	092000H	100600H	AMBUSH
Co C	CROCODILE	SQD (+)	090600H	091430H	SEARCH & DESTROY
	SIDEWINDER	SQD (+)	100100H	100500H	SEARCH & DESTROY

(FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY)

#159

(7)

RELEASED : R.R.FRENCH

FROM: 1ST BATTALION, 7TH MARINES
TO: 7TH MARINE REGIMENT

INFO: "A"CO, "B"CO, "C"CO,
"D"CO, H&S CO, 81'S,
"BINH SO, S-1, S-3

1. ISUM # 160
2. 100800H TO 110800H JUNE 1966
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND

(1) AT 101500H, D CO LOCATED BS 664985 REPORTED, HELLO'S RECEIVED APPROX 30 RDS OF CARBINE FIRE FROM 5 VC VIC COORD BS665980. MARINES IMMEDIATELY RETURNED 50 RDS OF 7.62 MM. CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

(2) AT 101700H, H&S CO LOCATED BS588018 REPORTED, APPREHENDED ONE VCS WALKING ALONG BN PERIMETER OBSERVING MARINE POSITIONS. FORWARD TO IIT AT 101915H.

4. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT

A. PERSONNEL: ONE VCS.

B. EQUIPMENT: NONE.

5. NONE

6. NONE

7. NONE

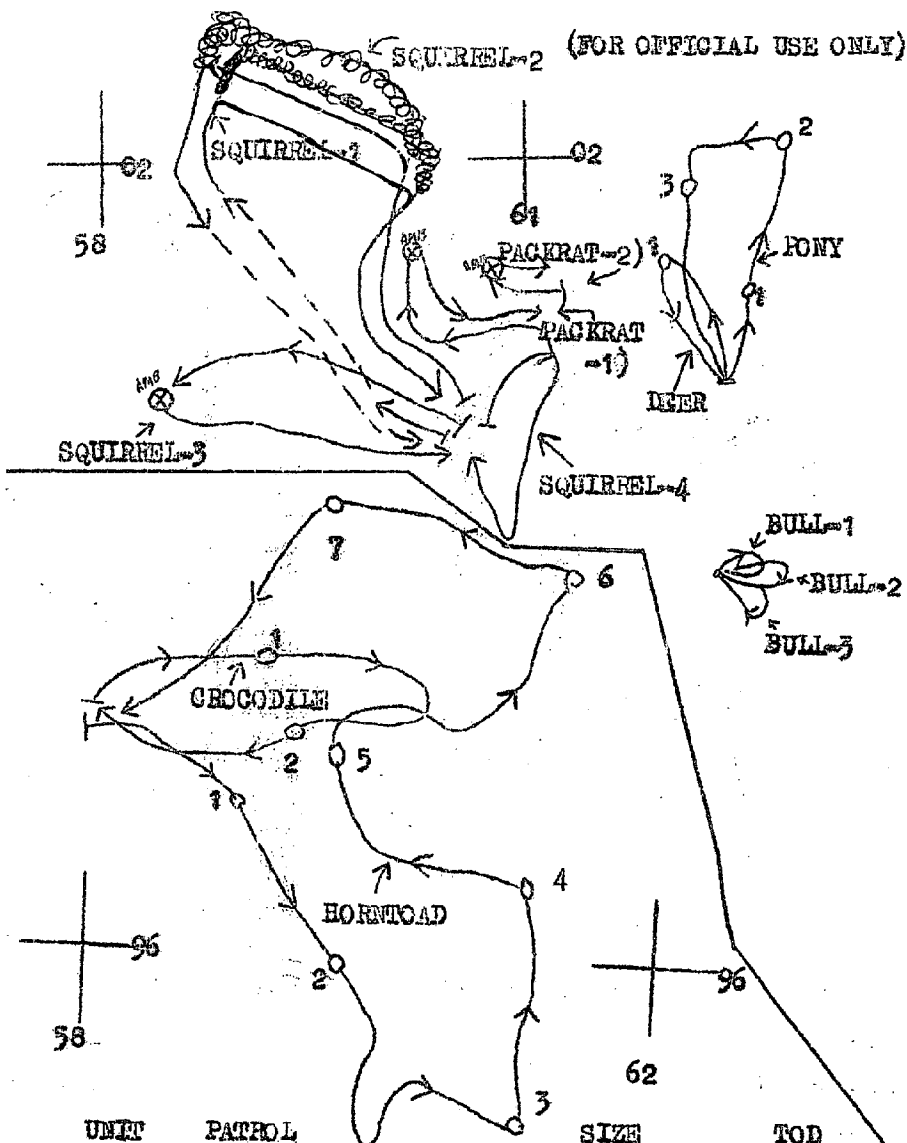
8. NONE

11. NONE

12. NONE

13. NONE

14. MASTER PATROL OVERLAY
PATROL REPORT ATTACHED



1st Bn, 7th Marines
Patrol Overlay For
11 June 1966
100600H to 110600H
Vietnam: 1:50,000
Sheets 6757 II & III
L/CPL M.E. WOOD
9 June 1966 M.E. Wood

FIRE TEAM AMBU SHES

Co A (1) 623003.
Co B (2) 603994, 606002,
Co C (6) 576989, 572992, 566998,
588991, 594993, 596995.
BEACH PATROLS (6) From,
BT 585028, to BT 613020.
Rear Area Patrols (2) GS's,
5802, 5702, 5703.

LISTENING POSTS

H & S Co 1/7 (1) 585015.
Co A 1/7 (3) 623004.
Co A 1/7 (6) 624992.
Co B 1/7 (4) 604996.
Co C 1/7 (6) 577990.
Co D 1/7 (5) 663985.

(FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY)

UNIT	PATROL	SIZE	TOD	TOR	TYPE
Co A	PONY	SQD(+)	102100H	110700H	AMBUSH
	DEER	SQD(+)	100800H	101700H	SECURITY GOODWILL
	BULL-1	F.T	102100H	102400H	SECURITY
	BULL-2	F.T	110001H	110300H	SECURITY
	BULL-3	F.T	110300H	110600H	SECURITY
Co B	SQUIRREL-1	SQD	100600H	100900H	SECURITY
	SQUIRREL-2	SQD	101630H	101800H	SECURITY
	SQUIRREL-3	SQD + PF (SQD)	101930H	110600H	AMBUSH
	SQUIRREL-4	SQD	101300H	101500H	SECURITY
	PACKRAT-1	SQD+PF	101930H	100630H	AMBUSH
	PACKRAT-2	SQD+PF	102030H	100600H	AMBUSH
Co C	HORNTOAD	SQD(+)	101200H	101900H	SEARCH & DESTROY
	CROCODILE	SQD(+)	102000H	102400H	SEARCH & DESTROY

#110

RELEASED: R.R.FRENCH

FROM: 1ST BATTALION, 7TH MARINES
TO: 7TH MARINE REGIMENT

INFO: "A" CO, "B" CO, "C" CO
"D" CO, H&S CO, 81'S,
"BINH SON, S-1, S-3.

1. ISUM # 161
2. 110800H TO 120800H JUNE 1966
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND

(1) AT 110755H "B" CO LOCATED BS669960 REPORTED LOCATING A LOG COVERED TRENCH (REF MY ISUM 158 PAR 3A ITEM 1) 1 METER X 2 METERS X 10 METERS. UTILIZED 50 LBS TNT TO DESTROY.

(2) AT 111215H "B" CO REPORTED THEIR SQUAD LOCATED BS667964 RECEIVED 375 RDS SA FROM 15 VC AT BS666964. THEIR 2 SQUADS LOCATED BS668962 RECEIVED 175 RDS SA FROM 9 VC AT BS662962. MARINES RETURNED 730 RDS SA AND CALLED ARTY MISSION. 1 VC KIA AS A RESULT OF FIRE FIGHT AT BS667964.

(3) AT 111350H "B" CO PATROL LOCATED BS666964 OBSERVED 5 ARMED VC AND 12 CHILDREN AT BS662962. MARINES FIRED AN UNDETERMINED NUMBER OF 7.62 RDS AT THE VC POSSIBLY KILLING 3 AND WOUNDING 2.

(4) AT 111515H "D" CO BS664985 OBSERVED AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF VC AT BS666964 AND BS665955 FIRING ON "B" CO HELO RETRACTION VICINITY BS672961. CO "D" FIRED 4 RDS 106MM, 4 RDS 90MM AND ARTY MISSION ON AREA MARKED BY HELOS. ROUNDS ON TARGET, RESULTS UNKNOWN.

(5) AT 112040H TWO H&S CO VEHICLES ENROUTE RECEIVED AT BS566019 10 RDS SA AND 2 GRENADES FROM AN ESTIMATED 2 VC. MARINES DISMOUNTED VEHICLES AND FIRED 120 RDS SA AND THREW 4 HAND GRENADES POSSIBLY KILLING ONE VC.

4. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT

A. PERSONNEL

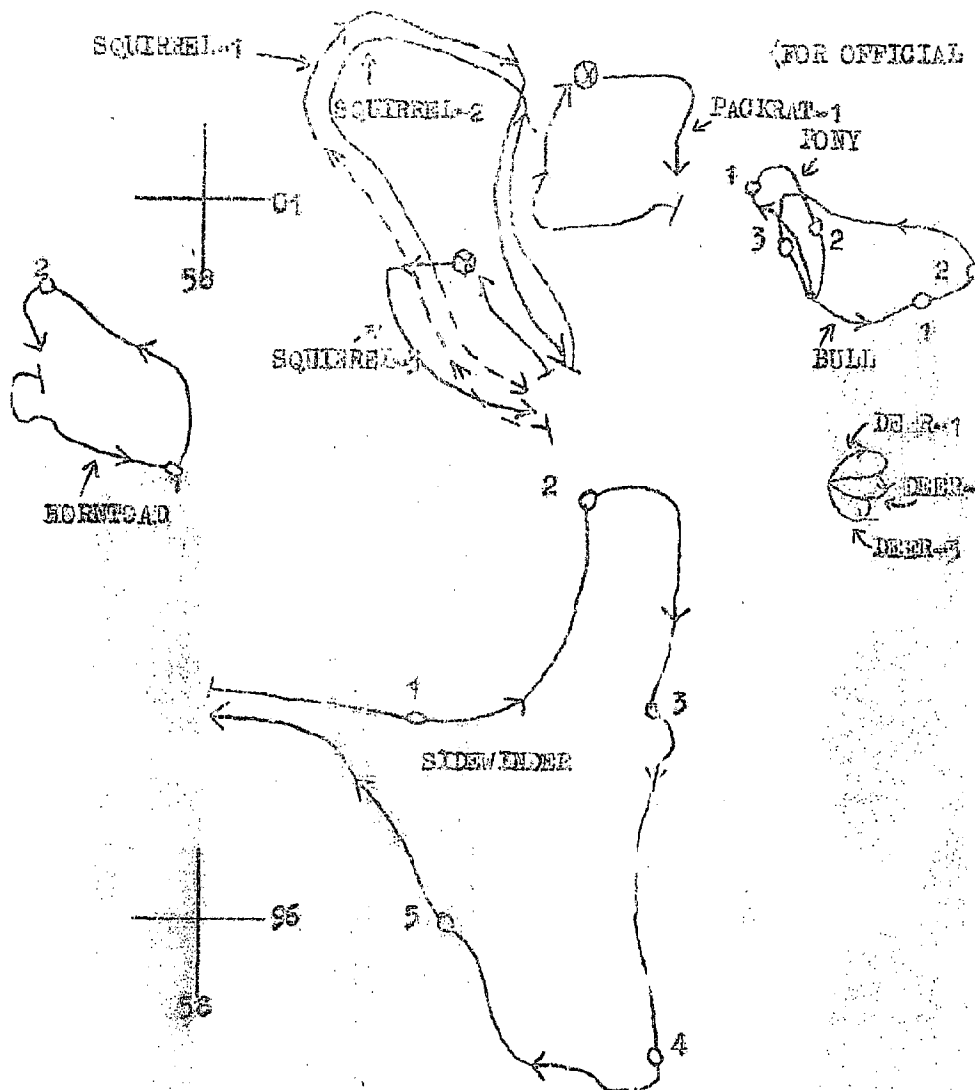
- (1) 1 VC KIA (CONFIRMED)
- (2) 4 VC KIA (POSSIBLE)
- (3) 2 VC WIA (POSSIBLE)

5. NONE
6. NONE
7. NONE
8. NONE
11. NONE
12. NONE
13. NONE
14. OTHER

A. MASTER PATROL OVERLAY ATTACHED

#161

(7)



(FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY)

1st Bn, 7th Marines
 Patrol Overlay For
 12 June 1966
 110600H to 120600H
 Vietnam: 1:30,000
 Sheets 6757 II & III
 L/CPL MARI. WOOD
 10 June 1966. M. E. Wood.

FIRE TEAM AMBUSHES

Co A (1) 623003.
 Co B (2) 603994, 606002,
 Co C (6) 576489, 572992,
 566998, 568991, 594993,
 596995.

BEACH PATROLS - (6) From
 BE 565023, to BT 613020.
 REAR AREA PATROLS - (2) GS 56
 5602, 5702, 5703.

LESTERNING POSTS

H 1/7 Co 1/7 (1) 585013.
 Co A 1/7 (3) 623004.
 Co A 1/7 (6) 624992.
 Co B 1/7 (4) 604996.
 Co C 1/7 (6) 577990.
 Co D 1/7 (5) 663985.

(FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY)

UNIT	PATROL	SIZE	TOB	TCR	TYPE
Co A	PONY	SQD (+)	110800H	111700H	SECURITY GOODWILL
	BULL	SQD (+)	112200H	120200H	AMBUSH
	DEER	FAT (+)	112530H	120700H	SECURITY
	DEER-1	F.T	112100H	112400H	SECURITY
	DEER-2	F.T	120001H	120300H	SECURITY
	DEER-3	F.T	120300H	120600H	SECURITY
Co B	PACIRAT-1	SQD+PT	111930H	120630H	AMBUSH
	SQUIRREL-1	SQD	110630H	110930H	BEACH SECURITY
	SQUIRREL-2	SQD	111630H	111830H	BEACH SECURITY
	SQUIRREL-3	SQD (+) OFFER	111930H	120630H	AMBUSH
Co C	SIDEWINDER	SQD (+)	110700H	111400H	SEARCH & DESTROY
	HORNTOAD	SQD (+)	112200H	120200H	SEARCH & DESTROY

A161

RELEASED: R.R.FRENCH

FROM: 1ST BATTALION, 7TH MARINES
TO: 7TH MARINE REGIMENT

INFO: "A"CO, "B"CO, "C"CO,
"D"CO, H&S CO, 81'S,
"BINH SON, S-1, S-3.

1. ISUM # 162
2. 120800H TO 130800H JUNE 1966
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND

- (1) AT 120800H, "D"CO REPORTED, APPREHENDED ONE VCS VIC COORD BS 661990. VCS COULD NOT PRODUCE ID CARD. FORWARD TO IIT AT 121155H.
- (2) AT 122000H, "D"CO LOCATED BS 665985 REPORTED, RECEIVING 10 RD OF CARBINE FIRE FROM ONE VC VIC COORD BS 662984. MARINES IMMEDIATELY RETURNED 20 RDS OF 7.62, ONE 81 ILLUM. CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.
- (3) AT 122340H, "H&S"CO LOCATED BT 582022, REPORTED SENTRY OBSERVED ONE PERSON DRESSED IN GREEN UNIFORM VIC COORD BT 582022. SENTRY IMMEDIATELY FIRED THREE RDS OF 7.62. CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

4. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT

A. PERSONNEL

- (1) 1 VCS

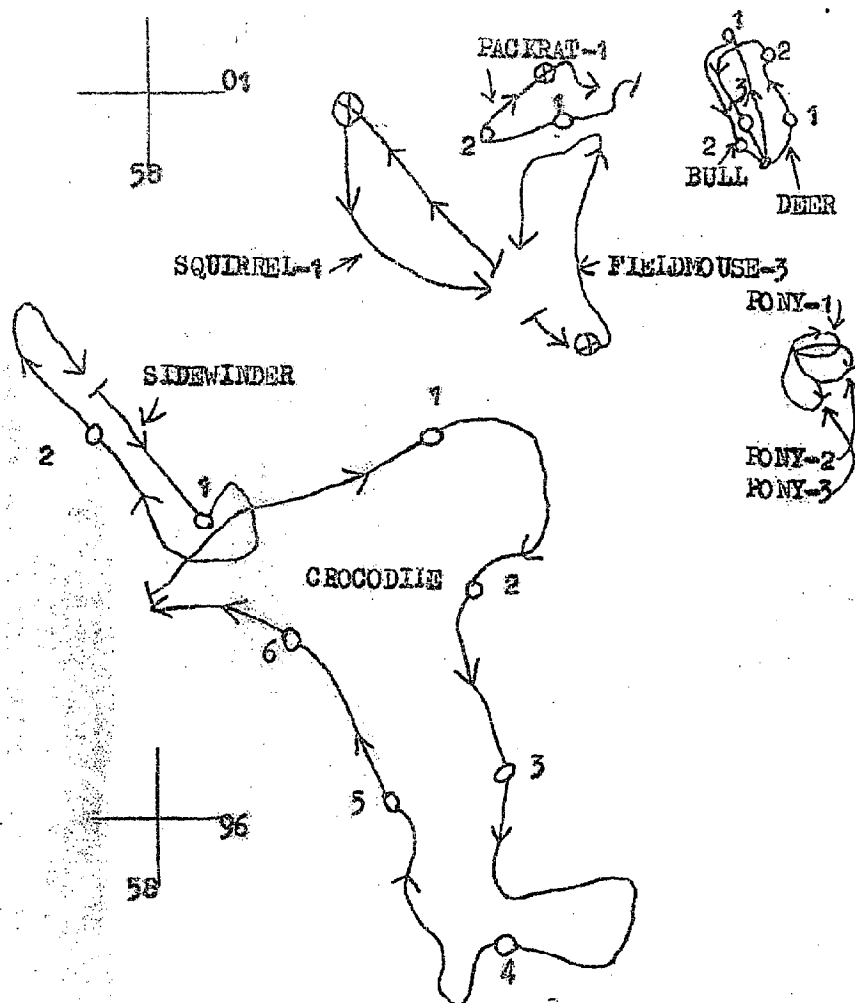
B. EQUIPMENT: NONE

5. NONE
6. NONE
7. NONE
8. NONE
11. NONE
12. NONE
13. NONE
14. OTHER

A. MASTER PATROL OVERLAY ATTACHED

#162

(7)



1st Bn, 7th Marines

Patrol Overlay For

13 June 1966

120600H to 130600H

Vietnam: 1:50,000

Sheets 6757 II & III

L/CPL M.E. WOOD

11 June 1966 m e. Wood

FIRE TEAM AMBUSHES

Co A (1) 623003.

Co B (2) 603994.

Co C (6) 576989, 572992, 566998,
568991, 594993, 596995.BEACH PATROLS--(6) From BT
643020 to BT585023.REAR AREA PATROLS--(2) CS's
5802, 5702, 5703.LISTENING POSTS

E & S Co 1/7 (1) 585013.

Co A 1/7 (3) 623004,

Co A 1/7 (6) 624992.

Co B 1/7 (4) 604996.

Co C 1/7 (6) 577990.

Co D 4/7 (5) 663985.

(FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY)

UNIT	PATROL	SIZE	TOD	TOR	TYPE
Co A	BULL	SQD(+)	120800H	121700H	SECURITY GOODWILL
	DEER	SQD(+)	122300H	130700H	AMBUSH
	PONY	SQD	120900H	130900H	SECURITY
	PONY-1	F.T	122100H	122400H	SECURITY
	PONY-2	F.T	130001H	130300H	SECURITY
	PONY-3	F.T	130300H	130600H	SECURITY
Co B	PACKRAT-1	SQD+PF	121945H	130600H	AMBUSH
	FIELDMOUSE-3	SQD	122000H	130645H	AMBUSH
	SQUIRREL-1	SQD+PF	121945H	130645H	AMBUSH
Co C	CROCODILE	SQD(+)	121000H	121700H	SEARCH & DESTROY
	SIDEWINDER	SQD(+)	122000H	122400H	SEARCH & DESTROY

(FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY)

#162

(7)

RELEASED: R. R. FRENCH

FROM: 1ST BATTALION, 7TH MARINES
 TO: 7TH MARINE REGIMENT

INFO: "A" CO, "B" CO, "C" CO, "D" CO, "E" CO,
 81'S, BINE SCH, S-1, S-3

1. ISUM # 163
2. 130800H TO 140800H JUNE 1966
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

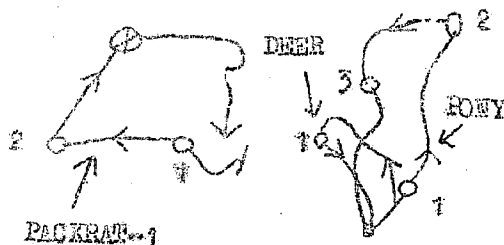
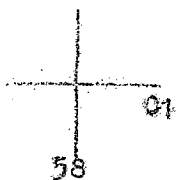
A. GROUND

(1) AT 131750H, D CO LOCATED BS 665982. PATROL MEMBER ACTIVATED
 A BOOBY TRAP, CHICOM GRENADE, VIC COORDINATES BS 665982. MARINE WAS
 MED-EVAC TO B MED AT 131805H.

4. NONE
5. NONE
6. NONE
7. NONE
8. NONE
11. NONE
12. NONE
13. NONE
14. OTHER

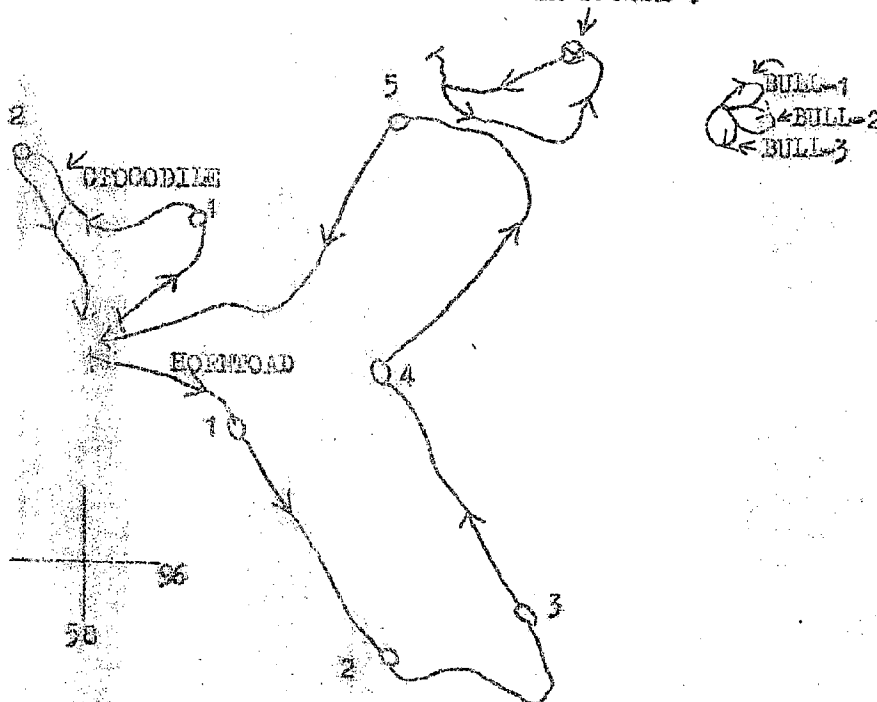
A. MASTER PATTERN OVERLAY

IRONOLORY



1st Bn, 7th Marines
Patrol Overlay For
14 June 1966
130600H to 140600H
Vietnam: 1:50,000
Sheet's 6757 II & III
L/CPL R.E. WOOD
12 June 1966 in E. Wood

FIELDHOUSE-1



FIRE TEAM AMBUSHES

Co A (1) 623003.
Co B (2) 603994, 606002.
Co C (6) 576989, 572992, 566998,
588991, 594993, 596995
BEACH PATROLS: (6) From
BT 585023, to BT 613020.
ROAD AREA PATROLS: (2) GS's
5602, 5702, 5703.

LISTENING POSTS

H & S Co 1/7 (1) 565013.
Co A 1/7 (3) 623004.
Co A 1/7 (6) 624992.
Co B 1/7 (4) 604996.
Co C 1/7 (6) 577990.
Co D 1/7 (5) 663985.

(FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY)

UNIT	PATROL	SIZE	TOD	TOR	TYPE
Co A	DEER	SQD(+)	130800H	131700H	SECURITY GOODWILL
	PONY	SQD(+)	132200H	140700H	AMBUSH
	BULL	SQD(+)	130900H	140900H	SECURITY
	BULL-1	F.T	132100H	132400H	SECURITY
	BULL-2	F.T	140000H	140300H	SECURITY
	BULL-3	F.T	140300H	140600H	SECURITY
Co B	PACKRAT-1	SQD+PF	132000H	140600H	AMBUSH
	FIELDHOUSE-1	SQD+PF SQD	132000H	140600H	AMBUSH
	FIELDHOUSE-2	SQD	130630H	130930H	SECURITY, BEACH
	FIELDHOUSE-3	SQD	131630H	131930H	SECURITY, BEACH
Co C	HORNLOAD	SQD(+)	130730H	131430H	SEARCH & DESTROY
	CROCODILE	SQD(+)	132300H	140300H	SEARCH & DESTROY

(FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY)

(7)

RELEASES: R. R. FRENCH

FROM: 1st BATTALION, 7th MARINES
TO: 7th MARINE REGIMENT

INFO: Cos "A", "B", "C", "D", H&S
81s, S-1, S-3, BINH SON

1. ISUM # 164
2. 140800H TO 150800H JUNE 1966
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND

(1) AT 140850H "G" BTRY PATROL REPORTED, WHILE CONDUCTING SEARCH OF AREA, ONE VCS OBSERVED PATROL AND RAN VICINITY BT597019. PATROL APPREHENDED VCS AND DISCOVERED ONE UNKNOWN TYPE OF FUZE ROCKET CASING IN VICINITY BT597019. VCS AND FUZE CASING WERE FORWARDED TO IFT AT 141040H.

(2) AT 141130H "D" CO PATROL LOCATED BS677986 REPORTED RECEIVING 10-15 RDS SA FROM ONE VC VICINITY BS679986. PATROL IMMEDIATELY RETURNED 30 RDS 7.62, 7-M-79 RDS, 8-81MM MORTAR RDS. CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

(3) AT 141400H "A" CO LOCATED BT622007 REPORTED LOCAL CIVILIANS DELIVERED TO "A" CO ONE WOUNDED 16 YEAR OLD VIETNAMESE BOY. STATED THAT HE WAS WOUNDED BY A VC BOOBY TRAP LOCATED VICINITY BT653031. FORWARDED TO QUANG NGAI AT 142100H.

(4) AT 142250H H&SCO SENTRY LOCATED BT591016 REPORTED OBSERVING ONE VCS APPROX 75 METERS FROM BN PERIMETER WIRE VICINITY BT592016. SENTRY FIRED APPROX 75 RDS 7.62 AND CALLED FOR 8 RDS 81MM ILLUM. SENTRY OBSERVED VCS FALL AND 3 OTHER VCS THEN ATTEMPTED TO RECOVER BODY. SENTRY FIRED 50 RDS 7.62 AT THE 3 VCS. A PATROL CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA DISCOVERING DRAG MARKS INDICATING ONE WOUNDED VCS.

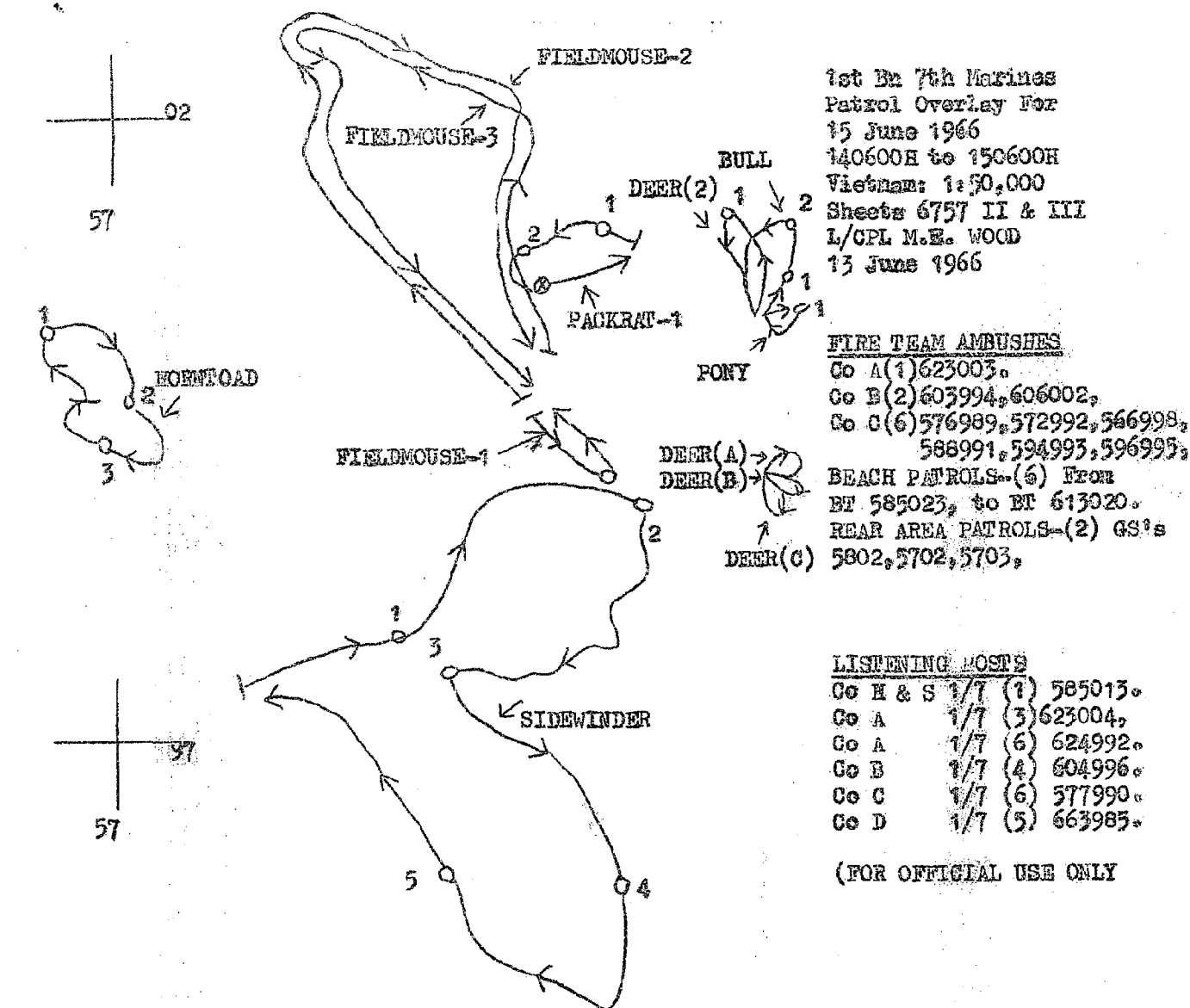
(5) AT 150355H H&SCO SENTRY LOCATED BT583017 OBSERVED SMALL LIGHT MOVING ACROSS HIS FRONT VICINITY BT583014. SENTRY FIRED 20 RDS 7.62 AND CALLED FOR 2 RDS 81MM ILLUM. A PATROL SEARCHED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

(6) AT 150600H H&SCO APPREHENDED ONE VCS IN FRONT OF BN PROTECTIVE WIRE VICINITY BT583016. SUSPECT WAS NOT SEEN ENTERING AREA FROM DIRECTION OF HAMLETS AND IS BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN IN THE AREA ALL NIGHT. SUSPECT ALSO LIED CONSTANTLY DURING INTERROGATION. WILL FORWARD ON FIRST AVAILABLE TRANSPORTATION.

4. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT

A. PERSONNEL

- (1) TWO VCS CAPTURED
- (2) ONE VCS WOUNDED
5. NONE
6. NONE
7. NONE
8. NONE
11. NONE
12. NONE
13. NONE
14. NONE



UNIT	PATROL	SIZE	TOD	TOR	TYPE
Co A	DEER-1	SQD(+)	140900H	150900H	SECURITY
	DEER(A)	P.T	142100H	142400H	SECURITY
	DEER(B)	P.T	150001H	150300H	SECURITY
	DEER(C)	P.T	150300H	150600H	SECURITY
	DEER-2	SQD(+)	140800H	141700H	SECURITY GOODWILL
	PONY	SQD(+)	142000H	142400H	AMBUSH
	BULL	SQD(+)	150030H	150700H	AMBUSH
Co B	FIELDMOUSE-1	SQD-PT SQD	142000H	150600H	AMBUSH
	PACKRAT-1	SQD-PT	141930H	150600H	AMBUSH
	FIELDMOUSE-2	SQD	140630H	140900H	BEACH SECURITY
	FIELDMOUSE-3	SQD	141630H	141730H	BEACH SECURITY
Co C	SIDEWINDER	SQD(+)	141200H	141900H	SEARCH & DESTROY
#164	HORNTOAD	SQD(+)	150200H	150600H	SEARCH & DESTROY (72)

RELEASED: R. R. FRENCH

FROM: 1ST BATTALION, 7TH MARINES
TO: 7TH MARINE REGIMENT

INFO: "A"CO, "B"CO, "C"CO, "D"CO, H&SCO
81'S, BINH SON, S-1, S-3

1. ISUM # 165
2. 150800H TO 160800H JUNE 1966
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND

(1) AT 152135H, H&S CO SENTRY LOCATED BT591013 REPORTED, HEARD NOISE ON PERIMETER WIRE VICINITY COORDINATES BT591013. SENTRY IMMEDIATELY FIRED 10 ROUNDS OF 7.62MM. CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

(2) AT 152145H, H&SCO SENTRY LOCATED BT588012 REPORTED, OBSERVED ONE PERSON 50 FEET FROM PERIMETER WIRE VICINITY COORDINATES BT588013. SENTRY IMMEDIATELY FIRED 10 ROUNDS OF 7.62MM. CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

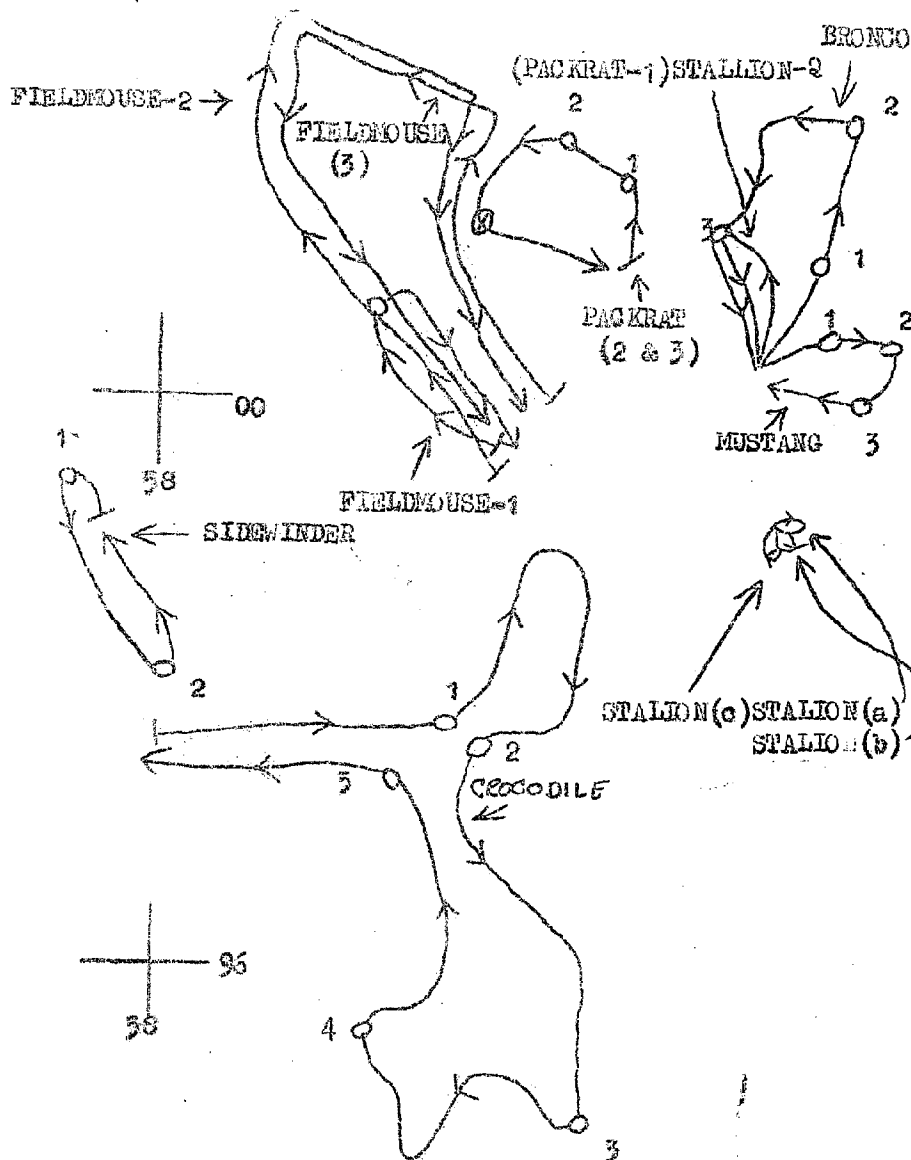
(3) AT 152330H, H&SCO SENTRY LOCATED BT588012 REPORTED, OBSERVED ONE PERSON ON PERIMETER WIRE VICINITY COORDINATES BT588012. SENTRY IMMEDIATELY FIRED 30 ROUNDS OF 7.62MM. CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

4. NONE
5. NONE
6. NONE
7. NONE
8. NONE
11. NONE
12. NONE
13. NONE
14. OTHER

A. MASTER PATROL OVERLAY ATTACHED

#165

(7)



1st Bn, 7th Marines
Patrol Overlay For
16 June 1966

150600H to 160600H

Vietnam: 1:50,000

Sheets 6757 II & III

L/CPL M.E. WOOD

14 June 1966 M.E. Wood

FIRE TEAM AMBUSHES

Co A (1) 623003.

Co B (2) 603994, 606002.

Co C (6) 576988, 572992, 566998,
586991, 584992, 596995.

BEACH

BEACH PATROLS (2) ON 1st

BEACH PATROLS (6) From

BT 585023, to BT 613020.

REAR AREA PATROLS (2) GS 1st
5802, 5702, 5703.

LISTENING POSTS

H & S Co 1/7 (1) 585013.

Co A 1/7 (3) 623004.

Co A 1/7 (6) 624992.

Co B 1/7 (4) 604996.

Co C 1/7 (6) 577990.

Co D 1/7 (5) 663985.

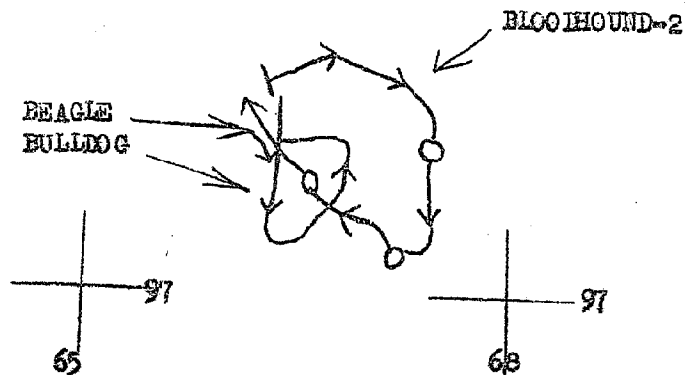
(For Official Use Only)

UNIT	PATROL	SIZE	TOD	TOR	TYP
Co A	BRONCO	SQD (+)	152400H	160700H	AMBUSH
	STALLION-1	SQD (+)	150900H	160900H	SECURITY
	STALLION (a)	F.T	152100H	152400H	SECURITY
	STALLION (b)	F.T	160001H	160300H	SECURITY
	STALLION (c)	F.T	160300H	160600H	SECURITY
	STALLION-2	SQD (+)	150800H	151700H	SECURITY GOODWILL
	MUSTANG	SQD (+)	151930H	152330H	AMBUSH
Co B	FIELDMOUSE-1	SQD	152000H	160600H	AMBUSH
	PACKRAT-1	SQD+PF	151900H	160600H	AMBUSH
	FIELDMOUSE-2	SQD	150630H	150930H	BEACH SECURITY
	FIELDMOUSE-3	SQD	150630H	151830H	BEACH SECURITY

#165

(7)

UNIT	PATROL	SIZE	TOD	TOR	TYPE
Co B	PACKRAT-2	F.T	150800H	151200H	VILLAGE SECURITY
	PACKRAT-3	F.T	151200H	151630H	VILLAGE SECURITY
Co C	CROCODILE	SQD(+)	150900H	151600H	SEARCH & DESTROY
	SIDEWINDER	SQD(+)	152200H	160100H	SEARCH & DESTROY
Co D	BLOODHOUND-2	SQD(+)	150730H	151100H	SEARCH & DESTROY
	BEAGLE	SQD(+)	150730H	151630H	CIVIL AFFAIRS
	BULLDOG	F.T(+)	151630H	160730H	AMBUSH



(FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY)

#165

(7)

RECEIVED: R. R. FRENCH

FROM: 1ST BATTALION, 7TH MARINES
TO: 7TH MARINE REGIMENT

INFO: "A" CO, "B" CO, "C" CO, "D" CO, H&SC
81'S, BINH SON, S-1, S-3

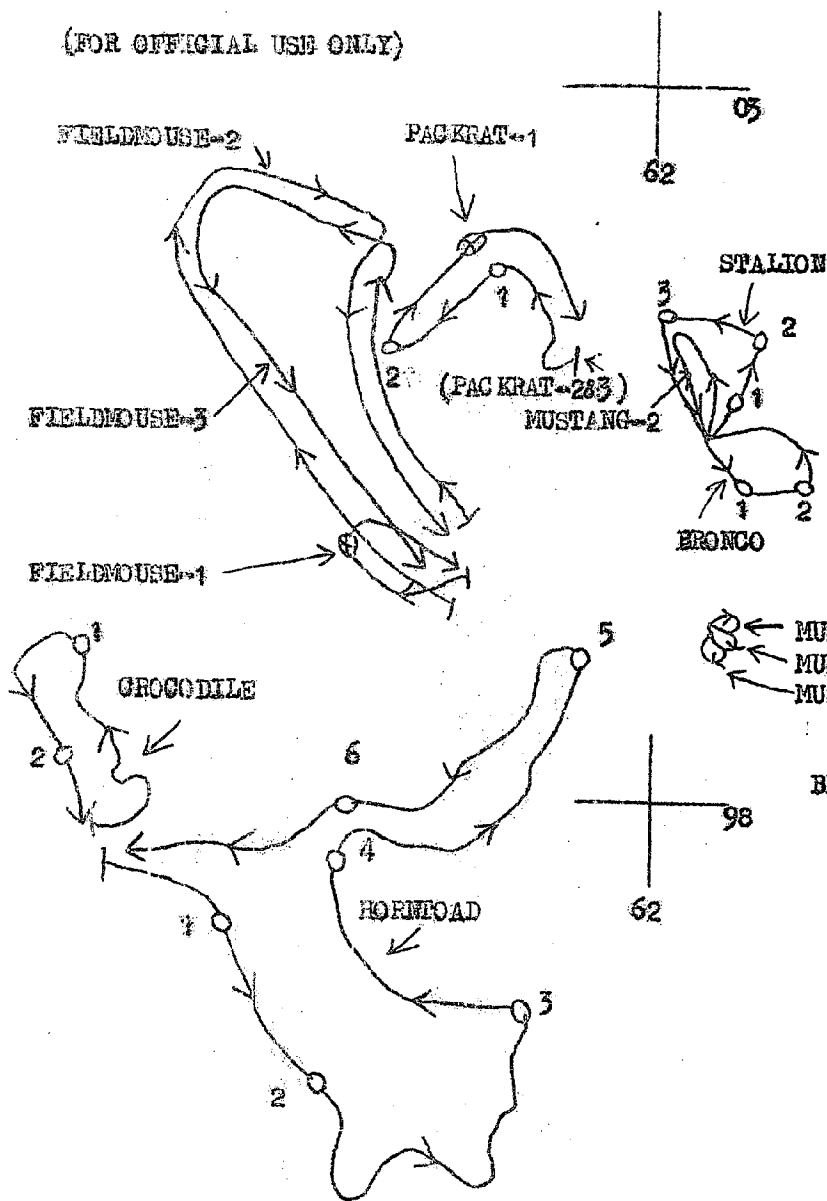
1. ISUM # 166
2. 160800H TO 170800H JUNE 1966
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY
- A. GROUND

(1) AT 161000H, H&S RECON PLATOON, CONSISTING OF FOUR MITY MITES, LOCATED BS652982 ENROUTE TO "D" CO CP REPORTED RECEIVING TWO ROUNDS OF INCOMING MORTAR OR RIFLE GRENADES. FIRST INCOMING ROUND IMPACTED 70 METERS SOUTH OF LEAD VEHICLE, 2ND ROUND CAUSED 10 SMALL FRAGMENT HOLES IN REAR VEHICLE, WOUNDING TWO MARINES. VC NOT OBSERVED, CONVOY CONTINUED TO DESTINATION AND COMPLETED HELO MED EVAC OF CASUALTIES. PATROL CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

4. NONE
5. NONE
6. NONE
7. NONE
8. NONE
11. NONE
12. NONE
13. NONE
14. OTHER

A. MASTER PATROL OVERLAY ATTACHED

(FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY)



1st Bn, 7th Marines
Patrol Overlay For
#7 June 1966

160600H to 170600H

Vietnam: #150,000

Sheets 6757 II & III

1/4PL M.E. WOOD

15 June 1966 M.E. WOOD

FIRE TEAM AMBUSHES

Co A (1) 623003.

Co B (2) 603994, 606002.

Co C (6) 576989, 572992, 566998.

BEACH PATROLS-(6) From
HT 585023, to HT 613020.

REAR AREA PATROLS-(2) GS's
5702, 5802, 5703.

LISTENING POSTS

H & S Co 1/7 (1) 585013.

Co A 1/7 (3) 623004.

Co A 1/7 (6) 624992.

Co B 1/7 (4) 604993.

Co C 1/7 (6) 577990.

Co D 1/7 (5) 663995.

(FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY)

#166

(FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY)

UNIT	PATROL	SIZE	TOD	TOR	TYPE
Co A	BEONGO	SQD(+)	162000H	162400H	AMBUSH
	STALION	SQD(+)	170030H	170700H	AMBUSH
	MUSTANG-1	SQD(+)	160900H	170900H	SECURITY
	MUSTANG-A	F.T	162100H	162400H	SECURITY
	MUSTANG-B	F.T	170030H	170300H	SECURITY
	MUSTANG-C	F.T	170300H	170600H	SECURITY
	MUSTANG-2	SQD(+)	160800H	161700H	SECURITY GOODWILL
Co B	FIELDHOUSE-1	SQD	162000H	170600H	AMBUSH
	PACKRAT-1	SQD(+PF)	161845H	170600H	AMBUSH
	PACKRAT-2	F.T	160800H	161200H	VILLAGE SECURITY
	PACKRAT-3	F.T	160800H	161200H	VILLAGE SECURITY
	FIELDHOUSE-2	SQD	160630H	160930H	BEACH SECURITY
	FIELDHOUSE-3	SQD	161630H	161820H	BEACH SECURITY
Co C	HORNTOAD	SQD(+)	160730H	161430H	SEARCH & DESTROY
	GROCODILE	SQD(+)	170100H	170500H	SEARCH & DESTROY
Co D	BLOODHOUND-3	SQD(+)	160730H	161110H	SECURITY
	BEAGLE	SQD(+)	160730H	161630H	CIVIL AFFAIRS
	BULLDOG	F.T(+)	161630H	170730H	AMBUSH

(FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY)

#116

(7)

RELEASES: R. R. FRENCH

FROM: 1st BATTALION, 7th MARINES
TO: 7th MARINE REGIMENT

INFO: Cos "A", "B", "C", "D", H&S,
81s, S-1, S-3, BINH SON

1. ISUM # 167
2. 170800H TO 180800H JUNE 1966
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY
- A. GROUND

(1) AT 180010H "C" CO PATROL LOCATED BS596975 OBSERVED FOUR VC VIC COORDS BS597975. PATROL IMMEDIATELY FIRED 50 RDS 7.62 AND 1-M26 GRENADE. ONE VCC KIA AND TWO VC WIA WERE DRAGGED OFF.

(2) AT 180015H "C" CO PATROL LOCATED BS582973 OBSERVED FIVE VC VIC COORDS BS582973. PATROL IMMEDIATELY FIRED 100 RDS 7.62, 8 RDS 81 ILLUM, 2 RDS 81 MORT HE. ONE VC OBSERVED HIT AND DRAGGED OFF.

(3) AT 180030H H&SCO SENTRY LOCATED BT585015 OBSERVED ONE : PERSON DRESSED IN WHITE SHORTS VIC COORDS BT584015. SENTRY FIRED 75 RDS 7.62 AND CALLED FOR 6 RDS 81MM ILLUM. CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA AND DISCOVERED DRAG MARKS INDICATING ONE PROBABLE VCS WOUNDED.

4. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT

A. PERSONNEL

- (1) ONE VC KIA
- (2) THREE VC WIA
- (3) ONE VCS WIA (PROBABLE)

5. NONE
6. NONE
7. NONE
8. NONE
11. NONE
12. NONE

13. INFORMATION GAINED FROM VIETNAMESE NATIONALS:

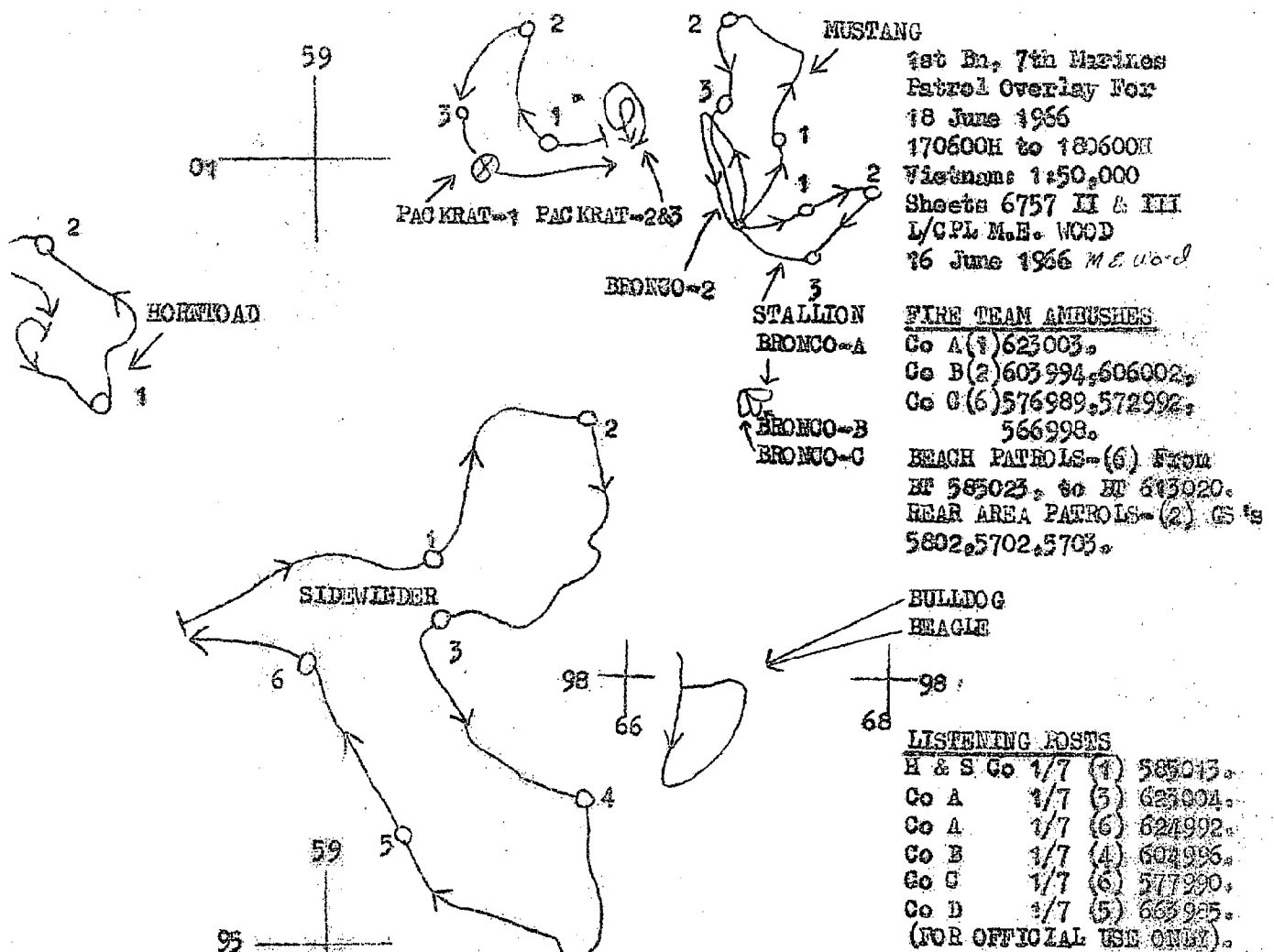
(1) A LOCAL SOURCE FROM PHUOC HOA (1) BS665975, REPORTED ON THE 6th OF JUNE 1966, TWO VC COMPANIES MOVED INTO THE PHU LONG AREA (BS6494, BS6497, BS6997, BS6994) AND AN LOC AREA, WITH THE MISSION OF ATTACKING THE MARINES IN THE BINH GIANG AREA SOMETIME DURING THE MONTH OF JUNE. THE TWO VC COMPANIES ARE REPORTED TO BE ARMED WITH 60MM MORTARS, MGs, ARs AND CARBINES. THE VC USUALLY HAVE TWO VC TEAMS IN THE PHUOC HOA (1) BS665975 HAMLET. THEIR MISSION IS TO OBSERVE AND GET INFORMATION ABOUT THE MARINES AND ALSO TO ASSASSINATE THE BINH THONG (V) COMMITTEE. (S-2 EVAL THIS RPT: F-6)

14. OTHER

A. MASTER PATROL REPORT ATTACHED

167

171



UNIT	PATROL	SIZE	TOD	TOR	TYPE
Co A	BRONCO-1	SQD(+)	170900H	180900H	SECURITY
	BRONCO-A	F.T	180300H	180600H	SECURITY
	BRONCO-B	F.T	172100H	172400H	SECURITY
	BRONCO-C	F.T	172400H	180300H	SECURITY
	BRONCO-2	SQD	170800H	171700H	SECURITY/CIVIL AFFAIRS
	STALLION	SQD(+)	171930H	172330H	AMBUSH
	MUSTANG	SQD(+)	172400H	180700H	AMBUSH
Co B	PAC KRAT-1	SQD+PF	172000H	180600H	AMBUSH
	PAC KRAT-2	F.T	170800H	171200H	HAMLET SECURITY
	PAC KRAT-3	F.T	171200H	171700H	HAMLET SECURITY
Co C	SLIDEWINDER	SQD(+)	170730H	171430H	SEARCH & DESTROY
	HORNTOAD	SQD(+)	172300H	180300H	SEARCH & DESTROY
Co D	BULLDOG	F.T(+)	171630H	180730H	AMBUSH
#157	BEAGLE	SQD(+)	170730H	171630H	CIVIL AFFAIRS

RELEASED: R. R. FRENCH

FROM: 1ST BATTALION, 7TH MARINES
TO: 7TH MARINE REGIMENT

INFO: "A"CO, "B"CO, "C"CO, "D"CO, H&SCO
81'S, BINH SON, S-1, S-3

1. ISUM # 168
2. 180800H TO 190800H JUNE 1966
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND

(1) AT 180745H, "D"CO LOCATED BS655964 REPORTED, OBSERVED 15 VC DRESSED IN CAMOFLAUGE UTILITIES AND CARRYING WEAPONS, VICINITY COORDINATES BS640958. FIRED 12 81-MM HE ROUNDS. CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

(2) AT 180850H, "A"CO PATROL LOCATED BT622008 REPORTED RECEIVING 6 ROUNDS OF CARBINE FIRE. ONE MEMBER OF PATROL ACTIVATED A CHICOM BOOBY TRAP (BT622008). PATROL IMMEDIATELY FIRED 2 ROUNDS OF 7.62 AT SUSPECTED AREA. CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

(3) AT 180900H, "D"CO LOCATED BS657960 REPORTED RECEIVING APPROXIMATELY 25 ROUNDS OF CARBINE FIRE FROM UNKNOWN NUMBER OF VC, VICINITY COORDINATES BS658962. MARINES IMMEDIATELY RETURNED FIRE WITH 150 ROUNDS OF 7.62, 1 ROUND 3.5 AND 3 ROUNDS OF M-79. CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA REVEALING BLOOD TRAIL OF ONE VC WOUNDED. ALSO, ONE BAR MAGAZINE WITH 16 ROUNDS.

(4) AT 181030H, "D"CO LOCATED BS646967 REPORTED THEY FOUND SACK IN BRUSH CONTAINING 15 7.62 ROUNDS, 3 CARBINE MAGAZINES WITH 13 ROUNDS, 24 9MM ROUNDS, ANTI-AMERICAN PROFOGANDA SHEETS AND ONE SET OF UTILITIES. WILL FORWARD ON FIRST AVAILABLE TRANSPORTATION.

(5) AT 181130H, H&S CO REPORTED, MITY MITE ON ADMIN RUN COORDINATES BT582028, RECEIVED ONE ROUND OF SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM UNKNOWN NUMBER OF VC. VC NOT OBSERVED, CONTINUED ON ADMIN RUN.

(6) AT 181330H, "D"CO LOCATED BS665985 REPORTED VILLAGE CHIEF OF PHU LONG (1) APPREHENDED 2 VCS FEMALE WITHOUT ID CARDS, VICINITY COORDINATES BS655965. REQUESTED "D"CO PROVIDE TRANSPORTATION TO BINH SON. "D"CO WILL FORWARD VCS ON FIRST AVAILABLE TRANSPORTATION.

4. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT

A. PERSONNEL

- (1) 1 VC WOUNDED

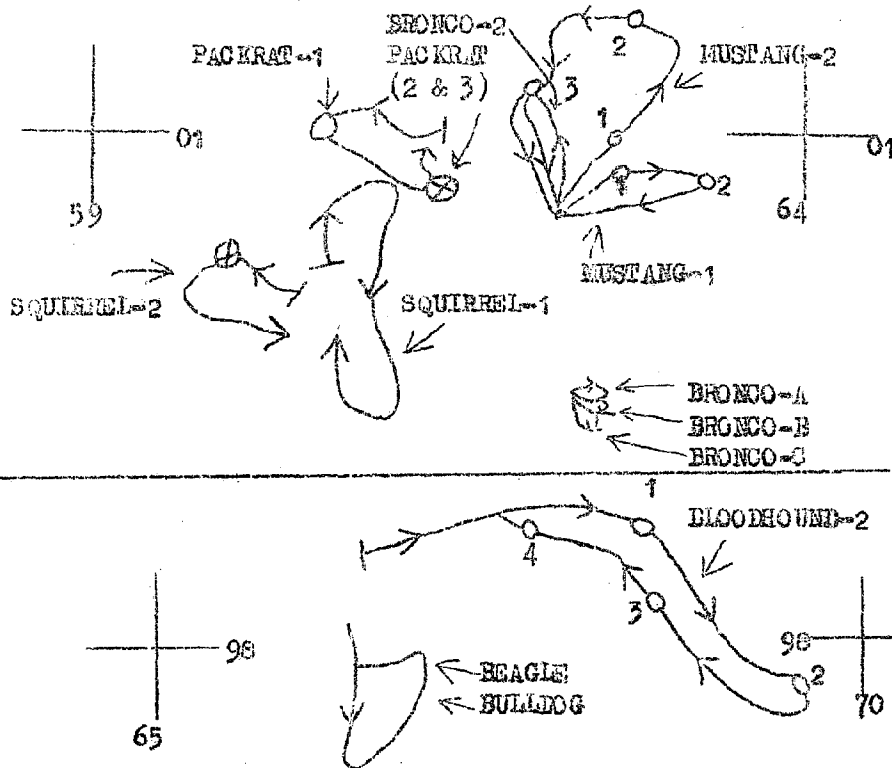
B. EQUIPMENT

- (1) 1 BAR MAG W/16 RDS
- (2) 15 7.62 MM RDS
- (3) 3 CARBINE MAG W/13 RDS
- (4) 24 9MM RDS
- (5) 1 SET OF KAKKI UTILITIES

5. NONE
6. NONE
7. NONE
8. NONE
11. NONE
12. NONE
13. NONE
14. OTHER

A. MASTER PATROL OVERLAY ATTACHED

(FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY)



1st Bn, 7th Marines
Patrol Overlay Map
19 June 1966
180600H to 190600H
Vietnam: 1:50,000
Sheets 6757 II & III
L/CPL R.E. WOOD
17 June 1966 m.e. wood

FIRE TEAM AMBUSHES

Co A (1) 623003.
Co B (2) 603994, 606002.
Co C (6) 576989, 572992, 566998,
580991, 594993, 596995.

BEACH PATROLS--(6) From
BF 585023, to BF 613020.
REAR AREA PATROLS--(2) GS's
5802, 5702, 5703.

LISTENING POSTS

H & S Co 1/7 (1) 585013.
Co A 1/7 (3) 623004,
Co A 1/7 (6) 624992.
Co B 1/7 (4) 604996.
Co C 1/7 (6) 577990.
Co D 1/7 (5) 663985.

UNIT	PATROL	SIZE	TOD	TOR	TYPE
Co A	BRONCO-1	SQD(+)	180900H	190900H	SECURITY
	BRONCO-A	F.T	182100H	182400H	SECURITY
	BRONCO-B	F.T	182400H	190300H	SECURITY
	BRONCO-C	F.T	190300H	190700H	SECURITY
	BRONCO-2	SQD	180800H	181700H	SECURITY GOODWILL
	MUSTANG-1	SQD(+)	182000H	182400H	AMBUSH
	MUSTANG-2	SQD(+)	190030H	190700H	AMBUSH
Co B	SQUIRREL-1	SQD	180930H	181100H	SECURITY
	SQUIRREL-2	F.T+PF SQD	181945H	190630H	AMBUSH
	PACKRAT-1	SQD+2 IF's	181945H	190600H	AMBUSH
	PACKRAT-2	F.T	180800H	181200H	SECURITY
	PACKRAT-3	F.T	181200H	181630H	SECURITY
Co D	BLOODHOUND-2	SQD(+)	180700H	181100H	CIVIL AFFAIRS
	BULLDOG	F.T(+)	181630H	190730H	AMBUSH
	BEAGLE	SQD(+)	180730H	181630H	CIVIL AFFAIRS

(FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY).

#168

RELEASES: R. FRENCH

FROM: 1st BATTALION, 7th MARINES
TO: 7th MARINE REGIMENT

INFO: Cos "A", "B", "C", "D", H&S,
S-1, S-3, BINH SON

1. ISUM # 169
2. 190800H TO 200800H JUNE 1966
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY
 - A. GROUND

(1) AT 191045H "A" CO PATROL LOCATED BT626009 REPORTED THAT WHILE CONDUCTING SEARCH OF HOUSE, ONE VCS RAN FROM PATROL. PATROL IMMEDIATELY FIRED 15 RDS 7.62. SEARCHED CONDUCTED OF AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

(2) AT 191500H "D" CO LOCATED BS664985 REPORTED FT INFORMED THE COMPANY THERE WAS TO BE A VC MEETING AT 1500 AT THE IE THUY (2) (H) BS694974. VILLAGERS FROM ALL HAMLETS WERE TO ATTEND. MARINES FIRED 4-81MM, 3-90MM AND 18-155 ARTY ON THE HIGH CLEAR AREA IN VICINITY, TO DISRUPT MEETING. OBSERVED MANY PERSONS FLEEING AREA.

(3) AT 191559H "A" CO PATROL LOCATED BT623009 REPORTED RECEIVING 15 RDS CARBINE FIRE AND SIMULTANEOUSLY "A" CP AT BT623003 RECEIVED 10 RDS CARBINE FIRE FROM UNKNOWN NUMBER OF VC LOCATED VICINITY BT623010. PATROL RETURNED 30 RDS 7.62 AND CP RETURNED 25 RDS 7.62. CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

(4) AT 191600H "D" CO LOCATED BT619013 REPORTED THEIR MIGHTY MITE TRAVELLING ON HAMLET ROAD RECEIVED ONE INCOMING GRENADE TO ITS FRONT FOLLOWED BY 15 RDS AR AND 10 RDS SA FIRE FROM THREE VC LOCATED VICINITY BT619013. INITIAL ROUND KILLED DRIVER. MARINES RETURNED 40 RDS 7.62 AND 1-M-26 GRENADE. MITE RETURNED BY ICM-8 TO "A" CO CP AND REQUESTED MED EVAC WHICH WAS EFFECTED AT 191715H.

(5) AT 191615H "A" CO LOCATED BT623003 REPORTED OBSERVING 30 VC RUNNING FROM BT626015 TO BT640017 WHERE THEY DISPERSED INTO A SKIRMISH LINE. THEY WERE DRESSED IN VARIOUS UNIFORMS; THEY WERE TOO FAR AWAY TO OBSERVE THEIR WEAPONS. FIRED TWO RDS ARTY HE ON TARGET WOUNDING 3 VC (PROBABLE).

(6) AT 191615H 106 RR SEC "B" CO LOCATED BT614009 REPORTED OBSERVING 5 VC AT BT618019, CHANGING CLOTHES AND GETTING INTO BOAT. MARINES FIRED 5 RDS 106RR OBSERVING TWO DIRECT HITS CAUSING 5 VC WOUNDED (PROBABLE). BOAT TOOK COVER BEHIND ROCKS LOCATED BT618020.

(7) AT 192120H "G" BTRY 3/11 LOCATED BT589018 REPORTED RECEIVING APPROX 100 RDS SA FROM ESTIMATED 4 VC AT BT588021, BT592022, BT592020 AND BT592015. MARINES RETURNED APPROX 300 RDS 7.62 AND 20 RIFLE GRENADES. CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA AND FOUND DRAG MARKS INDICATING 1 VC WIA (PROBABLE).

(8) AT 192120H "C" CO AMTRACS LOCATED BT588027 REPORTED RECEIVING APPROX 10 RDS SA FROM AN UNKNOWN NBR OF VC LOCATED VICINITY BT593022. MARINES RETURNED 300 RDS .30 CAL. CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

(9) AT 192120H H&SCO LOCATED BT585017 REPORTED RECEIVING A TOTAL OF 35 RDS SA FROM APPROX 4 VC LOCATED BT585020 AND BT595020. MARINES RETURNED 500 RDS 7.62 AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

(10) AT 200015H "B" CO LOCATED BT614008 REPORTED RECEIVING ONE INCOMING GRENADE TO FT IN FRONT OF THEIR POSITION. COULD NOT LOCATE EN POSITION, NEGATIVE RETURN FIRE.

4. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT

A. PERSONNEL

(1) NINE VC WOUNDED (PROBABLE)

B. EQUIPMENT: NONE

5. - THRU - 13 NEGATIVE

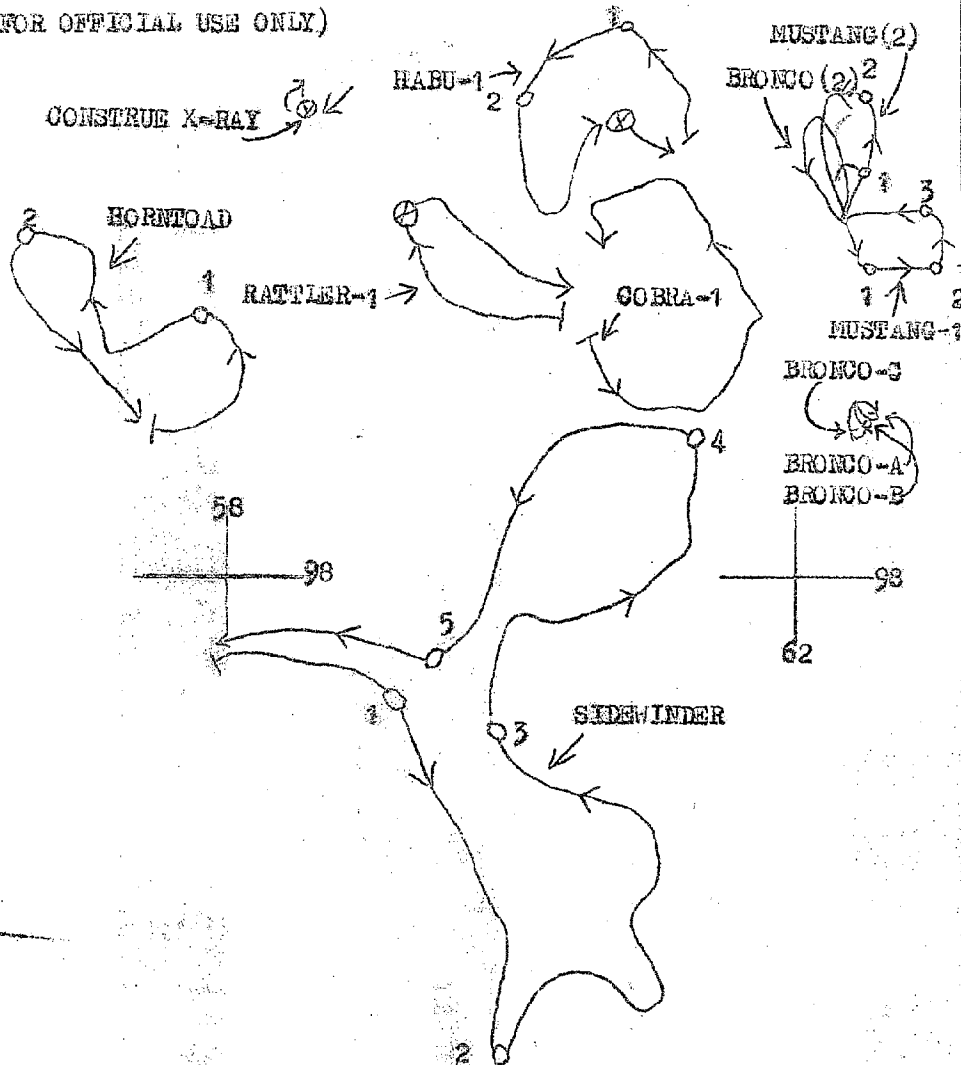
14. OTHER

A. MASTER PATROL OVERLAY ATTACHED

169

(7)

(FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY)

1st Bn, 7th Marines
Patrol Overlay For

20 June 1966

190600H to 200600H

Vietnam: 1:50,000

Sheets 6757 II & III

1/CPL M.E. WOOD

18 June 1966 M.E. Wood.

FIRE TEAM AMBUSHES

Co A (1) 623003.

Co B (2) 603994, 606002,

Co C (6) 576989, 572992,

566990, 588991,

594990, 596995.

BEACH PATROLS - (6) From

BT 585025 to BT 613020.

REAR AREA PATROLS - (2) CS's

5802, 5702, 5703.

LISTENING POSTS

H & S Co 1/7 (1) 585013.

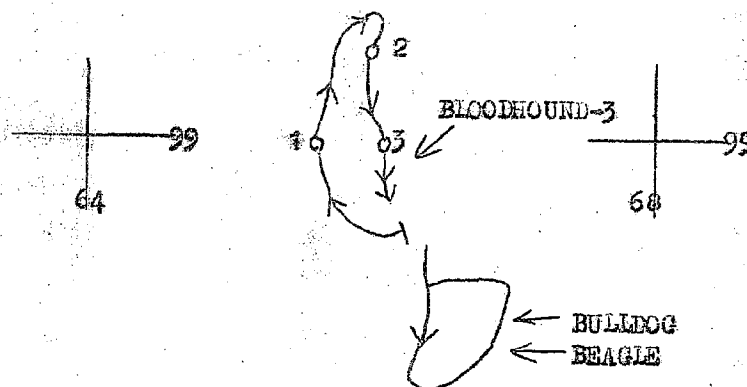
Co A 1/7 (3) 623004.

Co A 1/7 (6) 624992.

Co B 1/7 (4) 604996.

Co C 1/7 (6) 577990.

Co D 1/7 (5) 663985.



(FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY).

#169

(7)

(FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY)

UNIT	LOCATION	SIZE	TOP	TCR	STATUS
Co A	BRONCO-1	SQD(+)	190900H	200900H	SECURITY
	BRONCO-A	F.T	192400H	200300H	SECURITY
	BRONCO-B	F.T	192100H	192400H	SECURITY
	BRONCO-C	FAT	200300H	200600H	SECURITY
	BRONCO-2	SQD	190800H	191700H	SECURITY GOODWILL
	MUSTANG-1	SQD(+)	190730H	192330H	ALBION
	MUSTANG-2	SQD(+)	200030H	200700H	ALBION
Co B	HABU-1	SQD+2 PF'S	191900H	200500H	ALBION
	RATFINDER-1	F.T+PF SQD	191930H	200650H	ALBION
	COBRA-1	SQD	190930H	201200H	SECURITY
Co C	SIDEWINDER	SQD(+)	190730H	191430H	SEARCH & DESTROY
	HORNLOAD	SQD(+)	192300H	200300H	SEARCH & DESTROY
Co D	BLOODHOUND-3	SQD(+)	190730H	191030H	CIVIL AFFAIRS
	BEAGLE	SQD(+)	190730H	191630H	CIVIL AFFAIRS
	BULLDOG	F.T(+)	191630H	200730H	ALBION
H&S Co	CONSERVE X-RAY	SQD	182030H	190600H	ALBION

(FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY)

RELEASES: R.R. FRENCH

FROM: 1st BATTALION, 7th MARINES
TO: 7th MARINE REGIMENT

INFO: Cos "A", "B", "C", "D", H&S,
81s, S-1, S-3, BINH SON

1. ISUM # 170
2. 200800H TO 210800H JUNE 1966
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND

(1) AT 202100H "A" CO COMBAT BASE LOCATED BT623005 REPORTED RECEIVING 20 TO 30 RDS CARBINE FIRE FROM AN UNKNOWN NBR OF VC LOCATED BT623007. MARINES RETURNED 25 RDS 7.62 AND CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

(2) AT 202100H "A" CO COMBAT BASE OP # 1 LOCATED BT623003 REPORTED RECEIVING 15 RDS CARBINE FIRE FROM THREE VC LOCATED BT625003. MARINES RETURNED 30 RDS 7.62 AND CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

(3) AT 202140H "A" CO PATROL LOCATED BT623005 REPORTED RECEIVING 25 RDS OF CARBINE FIRE FROM UNKNOWN NUMBER OF VC AT BS626995. PATROL RETURNED 25 RDS 7.62. PATROL OBSERVED THREE VC ON BEACH AT BS624994. PATROL FIRED 15 RDS 7.62 AND CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

(4) AT 202115H "A" CO PATROL LOCATED BT627006 RECEIVED 50 RDS CARBINE FIRE AND TWO INCOMING FRAG GRENADES FROM 15 VC LOCATED BT627009 AND BT628010. ONE MARINE WOUNDED. PATROL RETURNED 100 RDS 7.62 AND SEARCHED AREA FINDING DRAG MARKS INDICATING THREE VC WOUNDED.

(5) AT 202130H "B" CO PATROL LOCATED BS616996 REPORTED OBSERVED APPROX 15 VC WITH WEAPONS AT BS618996. PATROL RECEIVED 110 RDS CARBINE FIRE AND 8 FRAG GRENADES. PATROL RETURNED 275 RDS 7.62 AND 10-M-79. PATROL CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA FINDING 5 VC KIA (BODY COUNT) AND TWO VC WIA (DRAG MARKS), 1 CHI COM K-50 SUBMACHINEGUN, 2-K50 MAGAZINES, 1 AMMO POUCH FOR 9MM W/RDS, 1 FIRST AID PACK, 1 CARTRIDGE BELT AND 1-81MM MORTAR CONTAINER (BOD WILL DESTROY MINE).

(6) AT 202245H "G" BTRY 3/11 LOCATED BT589018 RECEIVED 8 RDS CARBINE FIRE FROM AN UNKNOWN NBR OF VC LOCATED BT591021. FIRED TWO RDS 81 MLLUM AND DID NOT OBSERVE VC, NEGATIVE RETURN FIRE.

4. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT

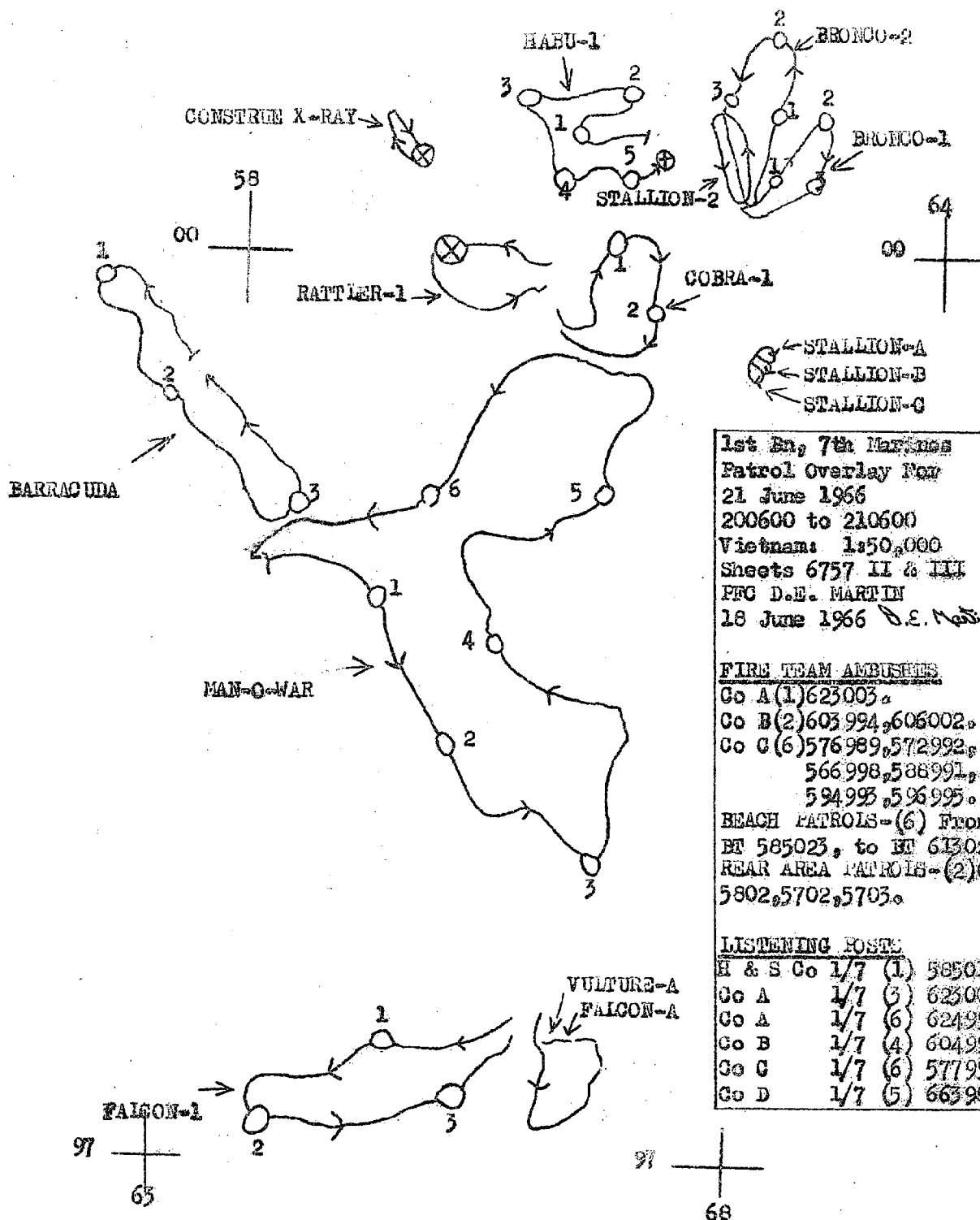
A. PERSONNEL

- (1) TWO VC WIA (CONFIRMED)
- (2) THREE VC WIA (PROBABLE)
- (3) FIVE VC KIA (CONFIRMED BODY COUNT)

B. EQUIPMENT: REF PAR 3A ITEM 5.

5. NONE
6. NONE
7. NONE
8. NONE
11. NONE
12. NONE
13. NONE
14. OTHER

A. MASTER PATROL OVERLAY ATTACHED



1st Bn, 7th Marines
 Patrol Overlay Map
 21 June 1966
 200600 to 210600
 Vietnam: 1:50,000
 Sheets 6757 II & III
 PFC D.E. MARTIN
 18 June 1966 D.E. Martin

FIRE TEAM AMBUSHES

Co A (1) 623003.
 Co B (2) 603994, 606002.
 Co C (6) 576989, 572992,
 566998, 588991,
 594995, 596995.

BEACH PATROLS - (6) From
 BT 585023, to BT 613020.
 REAR AREA PATROLS - (2) GS's
 5802, 5702, 5703.

LISTENING POSTS

H & S Co	1/7	(1)	585013.
Co A	1/7	(3)	623004.
Co A	1/7	(6)	624992.
Co B	1/7	(4)	604995.
Co C	1/7	(6)	577990.
Co D	1/7	(5)	663995.

(FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY)

UNIT	PATROL	SIZE	TOD	TOR	TYPE
Co A	BRONCO-1	SqD (+)	202000H	202400H	AMBUSH
	BRONCO-2	SqD (+)	210100H	210700H	AMBUSH
	STALLION-1	SqD (+)	200900H	210900H	SECURITY
	STALLION-A	F.T	202100H	202400H	SECURITY
	STALLION-B	F.T	202400H	210300H	SECURITY
	STALLION-C	F.T	210300H	210600H	SECURITY
	STALLION-2	SqD	200800H	201700H	SECURITY
Co B	HABU-1	SqD+2 FT'S	201930H	210600H	AMBUSH
	RATTLER-1	F.T+FT SqD	201930H	210600H	AMBUSH
	COBRA-1	SqD	200900H	211200H	SECURITY
Co C	MAN-O-WAR	SqD (+)	201000H	201700H	SEARCH & DESTROY
	BABAGUDA	SqD (+)	202000H	210100H	SEARCH & DESTROY
Co D	FALCON-1	SqD (+)	201630H	201930H	SEARCH & DESTROY
	VULTURE-A	SqD (+)	200730H	201630H	CIVIL AFFAIRS
	FALCON-A	F.T (+)	201630H	210730H	AMBUSH
H&S Co	CONSTRUE X-RAY	SqD	202030H	210100H	AMBUSH

(FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY)

RELEASED: R. R. FRENCH

FROM: 1ST BATTALION, 7TH MARINES
TO: 7TH MARINE REGIMENT

INFO: "A" CO, "B" CO, "C" CO, "D" CO, H&SCC
81'S, BINH SON, S-1, S-3

1. ISUM # 171
2. 220800H TO 220800H JUNE 1966
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

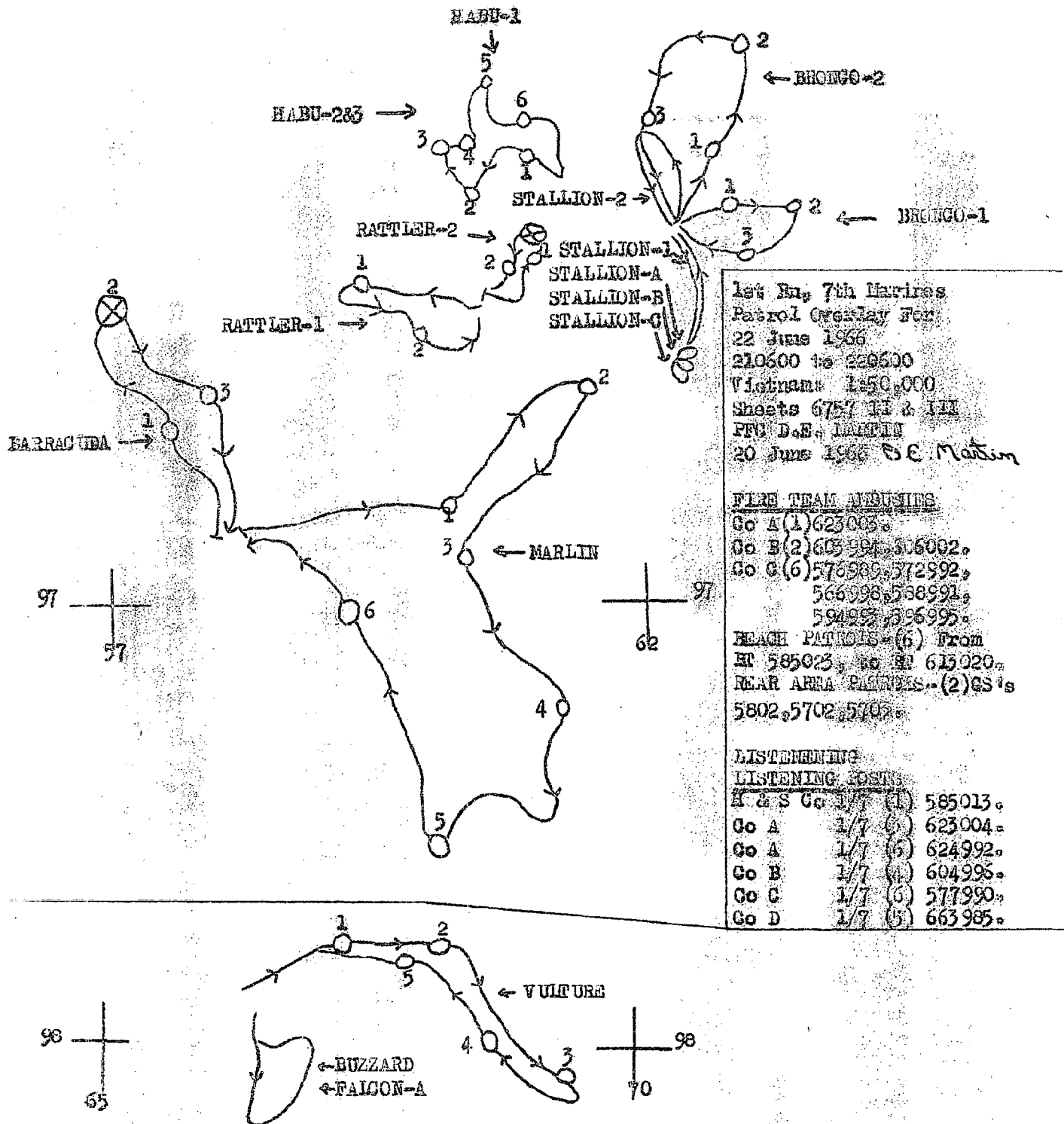
A. GROUND

(1) AT 212330H, "C" CO LOCATED BS590978 REPORTED RECEIVING APPROXIMATELY 5 ROUNDS OF CARBINE FIRE FROM UNKNOWN NUMBER OF VC, VICINITY COORDINATES BS590979. ONE MARINE WAS WOUNDED AND MED-EVAC. MARINES RETURNED 200 ROUNDS OF 7.62 AND 4 FRAG GRENADES. CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

4. NONE
5. NONE
6. NONE
7. NONE
8. NONE
9. NONE
10. NONE
11. NONE
12. NONE
13. NONE
14. OTHER

A. MASTER PATROL OVERLAY ATTACHED

(FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY)



(FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY)

(FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY)

UNIT	PATROL	SIZE	TOD	TOR	TYPE
Co A	BRONCO-1	SQD(+)	212030H	220200H	AMBUSH
	BRONCO-2	SQD(+)	212300H	220700H	AMBUSH
	STALLION-1	SQD(+)	210900H	220900H	SECURITY
	STALLION-A	F.T	212400H	220300H	SECURITY
	STALLION-B	F.T	220300H	220600H	SECURITY
	STALLION-C	F.T	212100H	212400H	SECURITY
	STALLION-2	SQD	210800H	211700H	SECURITY
Co B	HABU-1	SQD+2 P.F.'S	211730H	220600H	AMBUSH
	HABU-2	F.T	210800H	211200H	SECURITY
	HABU-3	F.T	211200H	211600H	SECURITY
	RATTLER-1	F.T	210600H	210830H	SECURITY
	RATTLER-2	SQD	212000H	220600H	AMBUSH
Co C	MARLIN	SQD(+)	210700H	211400H	SEARCH AND DESTROY
	BARRACUDA	SQD(+)	212000H	220600H	AMBUSH
Co D	VULTURE	PLT(-)	210730H	212100H	CIVIL AFFAIRS
	BUZZARD	SQD(+)	210730H	211630H	CIVIL AFFAIRS
	FALCON-A	F.T(+)	211630H	220730H	AMBUSH

(FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY)

#171

(77)

RELEASED: R. R. FRENCH

FROM: 1ST BATTALION, 7TH MARINES
TO: 7TH MARINE REGIMENT

INFO: "A" CO, "B" CO, "C" CO, "D" CO, H&SCO
81'S, BINH SON, S-1, S-3

1. ISUM # 172
2. 220800H TO 230800H JUNE 1966
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND

(1) AT 220950H, D CO LOCATED BS66498 REPORTED, OBSERVED 2 VC COORDINATES BS662992 OBSERVING CO "D" POSITION. (APPEARED TO BE PLOTTING POSITION). MARINES FIRED 3 ROUNDS OF 90MM. PATROL CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

(2) AT 221000H, A CO PATROL LOCATED BS623991 REPORTED RECEIVED 1 ROUND OF SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM UNKNOWN NUMBER OF VC COORDINATES BS622983. ONE PT SLIGHTLY WOUNDED IN FINGER. PATROL FIRED 6 ROUNDS OF 60MM MORTAR AT SUSPECTED AREA WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.

(3) AT 221020H, A CO LOCATED BS626991 REPORTED ONE MITY MITE AND ONE 6X6 ENROUTE (627997) TO D CO RECEIVED 25 ROUNDS OF CARBINE FIRE AND ONE M-26 FRAG GRENADE FROM UNKNOWN NUMBER OF VC LOCATED BS626997 AND BS629998. A CO SENT PATROL TO ASSIST. PATROL RETURNED 200 ROUNDS 7.62, 2 3.5 ROUNDS, 9 60MM MORTAR ROUNDS. TWO ONTOs WERE DISPATCHED FROM D CO. ONTOs RECEIVED 4 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS FIRE. ONTOs RETURNED 50 ROUNDS OF 7.62. TWO MARINES WOUNDED. SEARCH WAS CONDUCTED OF AREA, LOCATING DRAG MARKS INDICATING ONE VC WOUNDED. (PROBABLE)

(4) AT 221340H, H&S CIVIL AFFAIRS TEAM ENROUTE LOCATED BT593000 REPORTED RECEIVING 8 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM UNKNOWN NUMBER OF VC COORDINATES BS592001. VC NOT OBSERVED. "B" CO DISPATCHED PATROL TO SEARCH AREA, NEGATIVE RESULTS.

(5) AT 221630H, "D" CO LOCATED BS664985 REPORTED COMBAT BASE RECEIVED 5 ROUNDS OF CARBINE FIRE FROM UNKNOWN NUMBER OF VC LOCATED BS667990. MARINES RETURNED 50 ROUNDS 7.62, 12 60MM MORTAR, 12 105MM AND 16 81MM MORTAR WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.

(6) AT 222200H, "C" CO PATROL LOCATED BS592975 REPORTED PATROL OBSERVED ONE VC VICINITY COORDINATES BS592975. PATROL FIRED 15 ROUNDS 81 ILLUM, 200 ROUNDS 7.62, 6 .45 CAL AND 7 M-79 ROUNDS. CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA, FINDING DRAG MARKS INDICATING ONE VC WOUNDED. (PROBABLE)

4. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT

A. PERSONNEL

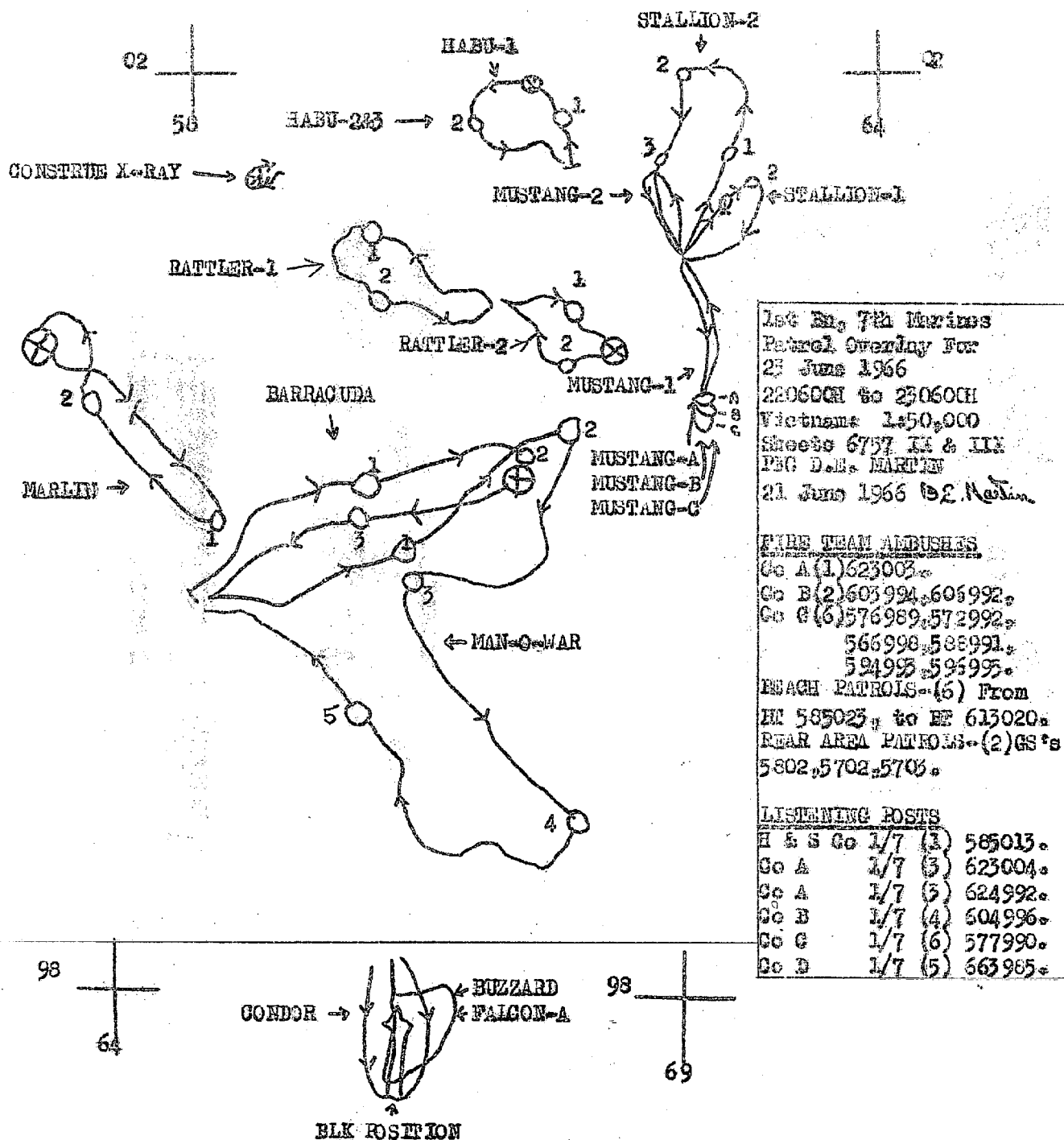
- (1) 2 VC WOUNDED (PROBABLE)

B. EQUIPMENT: NONE

5. NONE
6. NONE
7. NONE
8. NONE
11. NONE
12. NONE
13. NONE
14. OTHER

- A. MASTER PATROL OVERLAY ATTACHED
- B. PATROL REPORTS ATTACHED.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY)



#172

(7)

(FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY)

UNIT	PATROL	SIZE	TOD	TOR	TYPE
Co A	MUSTANG-1	SQD(+)	220900H	230900H	SECURITY
	MUSTANG-A	F.T	222100H	222400H	SECURITY
	MUSTANG-B	F.T	222400H	230300H	SECURITY
	MUSTANG-C	F.T	230300H	230600H	SECURITY
	MUSTANG-2	SQD(+)	220800H	221700H	SECURITY
	STALLION-1	SQD(+)	222000H	230130H	AMBUSH
	STALLION-2	SQD(+)	222300H	230700H	AMBUSH
Co B	HABU-1	SQD+1 PF	221845H	230600H	AMBUSH
	HABU-2	F.T	220800H	221200H	SECURITY
	HABU-3	F.T	221200H	221600H	SECURITY
	RATTLER-1	F.T	220630H	220630H	SECURITY
	RATTLER-2	SQD	221930H	230630H	AMBUSH
Co C	MAN-O-WAR	SQD(+)	220800H	221500H	SEARCH AND DESTROY
	WARLEN	SQD(+)	222000H	230630H	AMBUSH
	BARRACUDA	SQD(+)	222000H	230630H	AMBUSH
Co D	CONDOR	PIT (-)	220530H	220930H	SEARCH AND DESTROY
	BUZZARD	SQD(+)	220730H	221630H	CIVIL AFFAIRS
	FALCON-A	F.T (+)	221630H	230730H	AMBUSH
H&S Co	CONSTRUCT X-RAY	SQD	222030H	230100H	AMBUSH

RELEASED: R. R. FRENCH

FROM: 1ST BATTALION, 7TH MARINES
TO: 7TH MARINE REGIMENT

INFO: "A"CO, "B"CO, "C"CO, "D"CO, H&SCO
81'S, BINH SON, S-1, S-3

1. ISUM # 173
2. 230800H TO 240800H JUNE 1966
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND

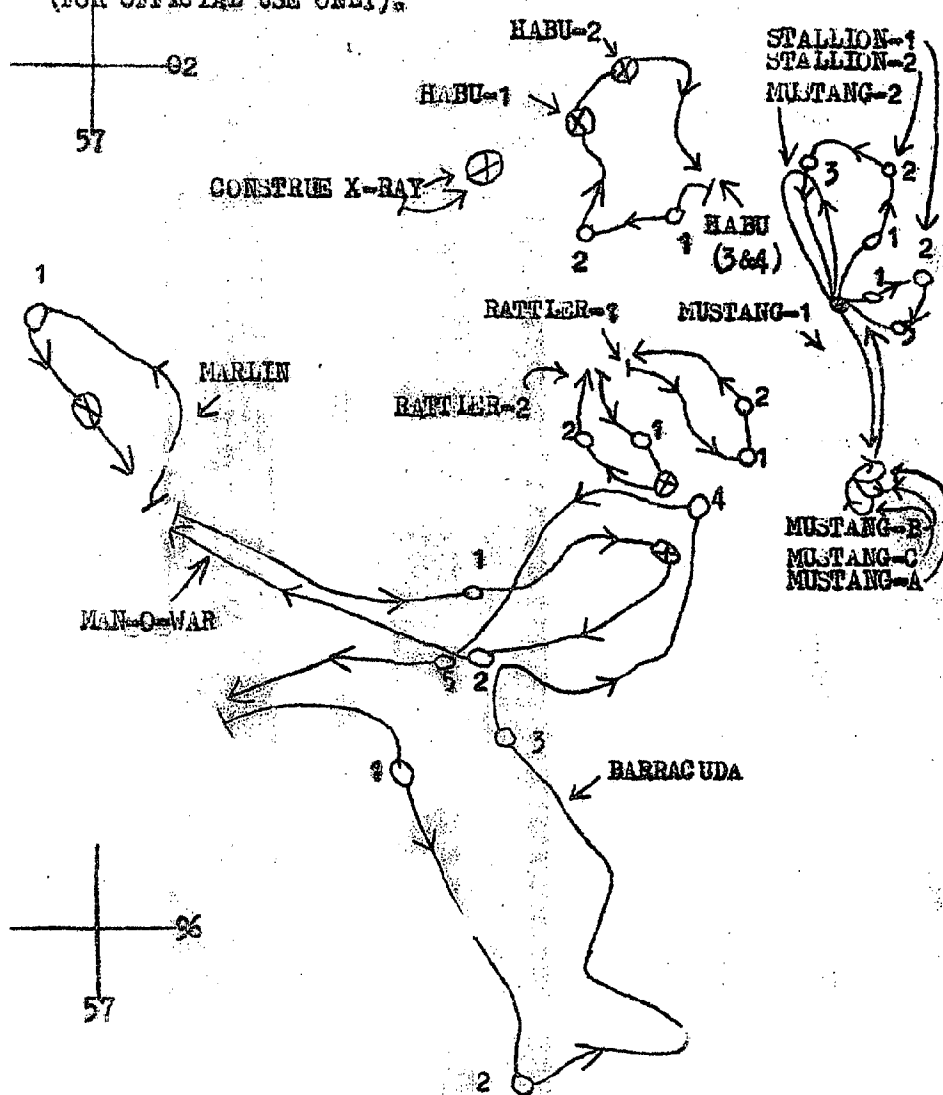
(1) (LATE REPORT) AT 221730H, A CO LOCATED BT621004 REPORTED APPREHENDING 2 VCS AT COORDINATES BT621004. RECOGNIZED AS STRANGERS IN THE VILLAGE. FORWARDED TO IIT AT 231135H.

(2) AT 231015H, A CO LOCATED BS626991 REPORTED FIRE TEAM ON SHARK ISLAND (BS618986) REPORTED THAT INFO WAS GIVEN TO THEM BY PASSING CIVILIANS IN BOATS THAT 10 VC WERE LOCATED BS625982. TEN ROUNDS OF 81MM HE WERE FIRED. FIRE TEAM SEARCHED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

4. PERSONNEL: 2 VCS
5. NONE
6. NONE
7. NONE
8. NONE
11. NONE
12. NONE
13. NONE
14. OTHER

A. MASTER PATROL OVERLAY ATTACHED

(FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY).



1st Bn, 7th Marines

Patrol Overlay For

24 June 1966

230600H to 240600H

Vietnam: 1:50,000

Sheets 6757 II & III

1/CPL M.E. WOOD

22 June 1966 M.E. Wood

FIRE TEAM ALBUQUERQUE

Co A (1) 623003.

Co B (2) 603991, 606992.

Co C (6) 576989, 572992, 566990

588991, 594993, 596995

BEACH PATROLS - (6) From

BT 585023 to BT 613020.

REAR AREA PATROLS - (2) GS's

5802, 5702, 5703.

LISTENING POSTS

H & S Co 1/7 (1) 585013.

Co A 1/7 (2) 623004.

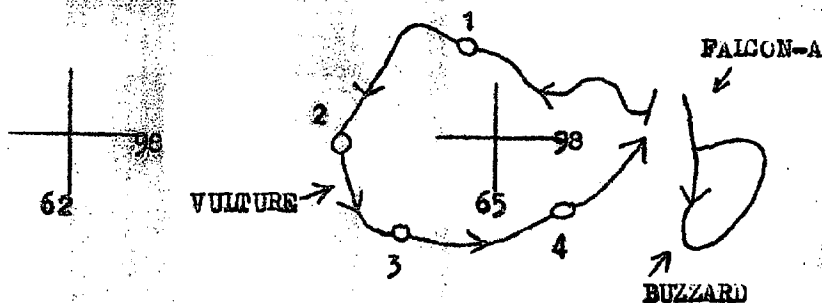
Co A 1/7 (3) 624992.

Co B 1/7 (4) 604996.

Co C 1/7 (5) 577990.

Co D 1/7 (6) 663965.

(FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY).



(FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY).

(FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY).

UNIT	PATROL	SIZE	TOD	TOR	TYPE
Co A	MUSTANG-1	SQD(+)	230900H	240900H	SECURITY
	MUSTANG-A	F.T	232400H	240300H	SECURITY
	MUSTANG-B	F.T	240300H	240600H	SECURITY
	MUSTANG-C	F.T	232100H	232400H	SECURITY
	MUSTANG-2	SQD(+)	230800H	231700H	SECURITY
	STALLION-1	SQD(+)	232030H	240200H	AMBUSH
	STALLION-2	SQD(+)	23230H	240700H	AMBUSH
Co B	HABU-1	SQD+1 PF	232000H	240630H	AMBUSH
	HABU-2	SQD+1 PF	232000H	240630H	AMBUSH
	HABU-3	F.T	230800H	231200H	SECURITY
	HABU-4	F.T	231200H	231600H	SECURITY
	RATTLER-1	F.T	230630H	230800H	SECURITY
	RATTLER-2	SQD	231930H	240630H	AMBUSH
Co C	BARRACUDA	SQD(+)	230700H	231400H	SEARCH & DESTROY
	MARLIN	SQD(+)	232000H	240600H	AMBUSH
	MAN-O-WAR	SQD(+)	232000H	240700H	AMBUSH
Co D	VULTURE	SQD(+)	231630H	231930H	SEARCH & DESTROY
	BUZZARD	SQD(+)	230730H	231630H	CIVIL AFFAIRS
	FAICON-A	F.T(+)	231630H	240730H	AMBUSH
H&S Co	CONSTRUE X-RAY	SQD	232030H	240100H	AMBUSH

(FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY).

RELEASED: R. R. FRENCH

FROM: 1ST BATTALION, 7TH MARINES
TO: 7TH MARINE REGIMENT

INFO: "A"CO, "B"CO, "C"CO, "D"CO, H&SCO
81'S, BINH SON, S-1, S-3

1. ISUM#174
2. 240800H TO 250800H JUNE 1966
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND

(1) AT 242115H, "C"CO PATROL LOCATED AT BS571993, REPORTED OBSERVING 4 VCS RUNNING DOWN TRAIL VICINITY COORDINATES BS571993. PATROL FIRED 20 ROUNDS 7.62 AND 1 ROUND M-79, WOUNDING ALL 4 VCS. 3 VCS WERE MED. EVACED TO B MED. OTHER VCS WILL BE FORWARDED ON THE FIRST AVAILABLE TRANSPORTATION TO ITT.

(2) AT 242400H, "B"CO LOCATED AT BT614009 REPORTED RECEIVING 4 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM VICINITY COORDINATES BT614010 FROM UNKNOWN NUMBER OF VC. PATROL WAS DISPATCHED TO CHECK OUT AREA, WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

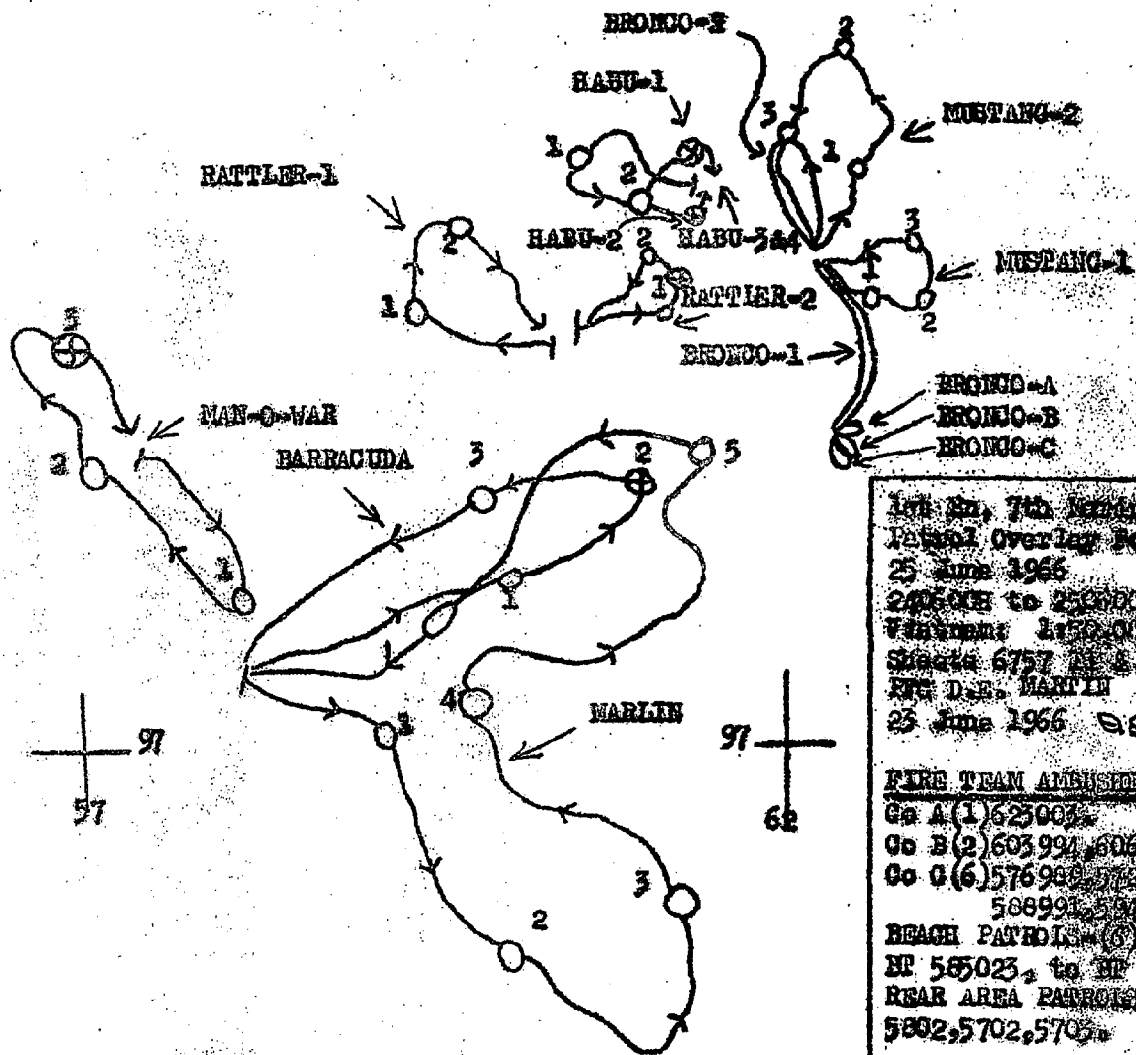
4. PERSONNEL: 4 VCS (WOUNDED)
5. NONE
6. NONE
7. NONE
8. NONE
11. NONE
12. NONE
13. NONE
14. OTHER

A. MASTER PATROL OVERLAY ATTACHED

A174

(7)

(FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY)



1st Bn, 7th Cavalry
Patrol Overlay For
25 June 1966
200500H to 250000H
Vintages 1:50:000
Sheet 6757 A & B
RTE D.E. MARLIN
25 June 1966 G.E. Martin

FIRE TEAM AMBUSHES

Co A (1) 62500Z
Co B (2) 60399Z, 60699Z
Co C (6) 57699Z, 57999Z, 56699Z,
56899Z, 57199Z, 57599Z
BEACH PATROLS (6) from
BT 565023 to BT 613020.
REAR AREA PATROLS (2) 63's
5802, 5702, 5705.

LISTENING POSTS

H & S Co 1/7 (1) 585013.
Co A 1/7 (3) 625004.
Co A 1/7 (3) 624992.
Co B 1/7 (4) 604996.
Co C 1/7 (6) 577990.
Co D 1/7 (5) 663985.
(FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY).

UNIT	PATROL	SIZE	TOD	TOR	TYPE
Co A	BRONCO-1	SQD(+)	240900H	250900H	SECURITY
	BRONCO-A	F.T	242100H	242400H	SECURITY
	BRONCO-B	F.T	242400H	250300H	SECURITY
	BRONCO-C	F.T	250300H	250600H	SECURITY
	BRONCO-2	SQD(+)	240800H	241700H	SECURITY
	MUSTANG-1	SQD(+)	241930H	242330H	AMBUSH
	MUSTANG-2	SQD(+)	242400H	250700H	AMBUSH
Co B	HABU-1	SQD + 1 PF	241945H	250600H	AMBUSH
	HABU-2	SQD + 1 PF	241945H	250630H	AMBUSH
	HABU-3	F.T	240800H	241200H	SECURITY
	HABU-4	F.T	241200H	241600H	SECURITY
	RATTLER-1	F.T	240900H	241130H	SECURITY
	RATTLER-2	SQD + 4 PF	242000H	250630H	AMBUSH
Co C	MARLIN	SQD(+)	240900H	241600H	SEARCH AND DESTROY
	BARRACUDA	SQD(+)	242000H	250600H	AMBUSH
	MAN-O-WAR	SQD(+)	242000H	250600H	AMBUSH
Co D	FALCON	PIF	241630H	241930H	SEARCH AND DESTROY
	FALCON-A	F.T(+)	241630H	250730H	AMBUSH
	BUZZARD	SQD(+)	240730H	241630H	CIVIL AFFAIRS

#174

(7)

RELEASED R. FRENCH

FROM: 1st BATTALION, 7th Mar INFO: Cos "A", "B", "C", "D", H&S
 TO: 7th MARINE REGIMENT 8Is, S-1, S-3, BINH SON

1. ISUM # 175
2. 250800H TO 260800H JUNE 1966
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND

(1) (LATE ENTRY) AT 242200H "C" CO LOCATED BS571993 REPORTED AFTER PATROL HAD TAKEN 4 VCS UNDER FIRE (REF ISUM # 174 PAR 3A ITEM 1) PATROL OBSERVED TWO OTHER VCS AT BS570992 RUNNING FROM VILLAGE. PATROL APPREHENDED AND FORWARDED TWO VCS TO ITT AT 251400H.

(2) AT 250600H "A" CO PATROL LOCATED BT621019 REPORTED APPREHENDING ONE VCS COORDS BT621019, FOR MAKING AN UNECESSARY FIRE CAUSING MUCH SMOKE. FORWARDED TO ITT AT 251400H.

(3) AT 250616H "A" CO PATROL LOCATED BT 621018 REPORTED APPREHENDED ONE VCS COORDS BT621018. VCS WAS DRAWING ON GROUND SHOWING THE ROUTE THE MARINES WERE TAKING. FORWARDED TO ITT AT 251400H.

(4) AT 250630H "A" CO PATROL LOCATED BT625004 REPORTED APPREHENDING 3 WOMAN VCS AT BT625004. BELIEVED TO BE VC WIVES. FORWARDED TO ITT AT 251400H.

(5) FROM 250645H TO 251730H "A" CO SEARCH AND DESTROY MISSION LOCATED BT6205, BT6200, BT6700, BT6705, REPORTED APPREHENDING 5 VC, 14 VCS. ONE VC KIA. FORWARDED VC AND VCS TO ITT AT 251730H.

(6) AT 251100H "A" CO PATROL LOCATED BT648044 REPORTED THEY FOUND A CAVE APPROX 700 METERS LONG AT BT648008. CONDUCTED SEARCH OF CAVE WITH NEG RESULTS. WILL DESTROY AT LATER DATE.

(7) AT 251230H "D" CO LOCATED BS675985 REPORTED OBSERVED SIX VC IN COLUMN VICINITY BS677958. APPEARED TO HAVE PACKS AND WEAPONS. FIRED 9 RDS 105MM WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.

(8) AT 252200H "A" CO LOCATED BT634002 REPORTED HEARING NOISES AT PERIMETER WIRE COORDS BT632003. MARINES THREW THREE M-26 GRENADES, 2-81MM ILLUM WITH NEG RESULTS.

(9) AT 252300H "C" CO PATROL LOCATED BS588973 REPORTED PATROL RECEIVED 20 RDS SA FIRE, ONE FRAG GRENADE FROM 4 OR 5 VC LOCATED BS588973. PATROL RETURNED 50 RDS 7.62 AND 5-M-79 RDS WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.

4. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT

A. PERSONNEL

- (1) FIVE VC CAPTURED
- (2) ONE VC KIA
- (3) 21 VCS APPREHENDED

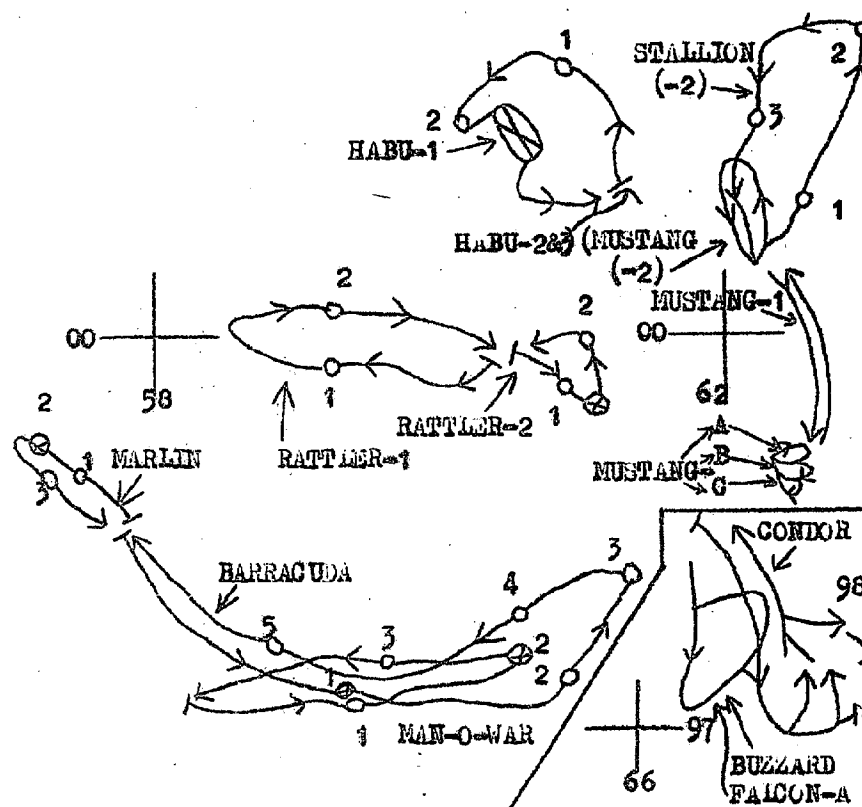
B. EQUIPMENT: NONE

5. THRU 13. - NONE
14. OTHER

A. MASTER PATROL OVERLAY ATTACHED.

#175

(7)



1st Bn, 7th Marines

Patrol Overlay For

26 June 1966

250600H to 260600H

Vietnam 1:50,000

Sheets 6757 II & III

L/CPL M.E. WOOD m.e. wood

FIRE TEAM AMBUSHES

Co A (1) 623003.

Co B (2) 603994, 606992.

Co C (6) 576989, 572992, 566996.

588991, 594993, 596995.

BEACH PATROLS - (6) From

BT 585023, to BT 613020.

REAR AREA PATROLS - (2) GS's

5802, 5702, 5703.

LISTENING POSTS

H & S Co 1/7 (1) 585013.

Co A 1/7 (3) 623004.

Co A 1/7 (3) 624992.

Co B 1/7 (4) 604996.

Co C 1/7 (6) 577990.

Co D 1/7 (5) 663985.

(FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY).

UNIT	PATROL	SIZE	TOD	TOR	TYPE
Co A	MUSTANG-1	SQD (+)	250900H	260900H	SECURITY
	MUSTANG-A	F.T	260300H	260600H	SECURITY
	MUSTANG-B	F.T	252100H	252400H	SECURITY
	MUSTANG-C	F.T	252400H	260300H	SECURITY
	MUSTANG-2	SQD (+)	250700H	251700H	SECURITY
	STALLION-2	SQD (+)	260030H	260700H	AMBUSH
Co B	HABU-1	SQD+2 PF's	251845H	260600H	AMBUSH
	HABU-2	F.T	250800H	251200H	SECURITY
	HABU-3	F.T	251200H	251600H	SECURITY
	RATTLER-1	F.T	250900H	251200H	SECURITY
	RATTLER-2	SQD+2 PF's	252000H	260630H	AMBUSH
Co C	MAN-O-WAR	SQD (+)	250930H	251500H	SEARCH & DESTROY
	BARRACUDA	SQD (+)	252000H	260600H	AMBUSH
	MARLIN	SQD (+)	252100H	260600H	AMBUSH
Co D	CONDOR	PLF (+)	250530H	250930H	SEARCH & DESTROY
	BUZZARD	SQD (+)	250730H	251630H	CIVIL AFFAIRS
	FALCON-A	F.T (+)	251630H	260730H	AMBUSH

#175

(7)

RELEASED: R. R. FRENCH

FROM: 1ST BATTALION, 7TH MARINES
TO: 7TH MARINE REGIMENT

INFO: "A"CO, "B"CO, "C"CO, "D"CO, H&S CO,
81'S, BINH SON, S-1, S-3

1. ISUM # 176
2. 260800H TO 270800H JUNE 1966
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND

(1) (LATE ENTRY) AT 250730H, "D"CO PATROL LOCATED BS665975 REPORTED, PATROL MAKING SWEEP OF HUOC HOA (1) BS665975 APPREHENDED TWO VCS. FORWARDED TO ITT AT 261700H.

(2) AT 261000H, H&S CIVIL AFFAIRS TEAM ENROUTE SOUTH ON HIGHWAY # 1 COORDINATES BS586947, TO BINH SON REPORTED LEAD VEHICLE 6X6 DETONATED UNKNOWN TYPE LAND MINE AT COORDINATES BS586947. FOUR MARINES WOUNDED. (NON-MED EVAC) CONVCY RECEIVED UNKNOWN NUMBER OF AUTOMATIC AND SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM VICINITY COORDINATES BS583947. MARINES OBSERVED THREE VC, FIRED 40 ROUNDS OF 7.62, WOUNDING ONE VC, OTHER TWO VC DRAGGED WOUNDED VC OFF.

(3) AT 261150H, "D"CO PATROL LOCATED BS665985 REPORTED, OBSERVED CIVILIAN CARRYING LARGE GREY OBJECT INTO HOUSE, COORDINATES BS655973. PATROL APPREHENDED CIVILIAN AND FOUND ONE AIRCRAFT FLARE CANNISTER. CANNISTER DESTROYED.

(4) AT 270600H, "C"CO PATROL LOCATED BT566002 REPORTED RECEIVING 15 ROUNDS OF SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM ONE VC COORDINATES BT566003. PATROL RETURNED 40 ROUNDS OF 7.62, AND ONE M-79. CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

4. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT:

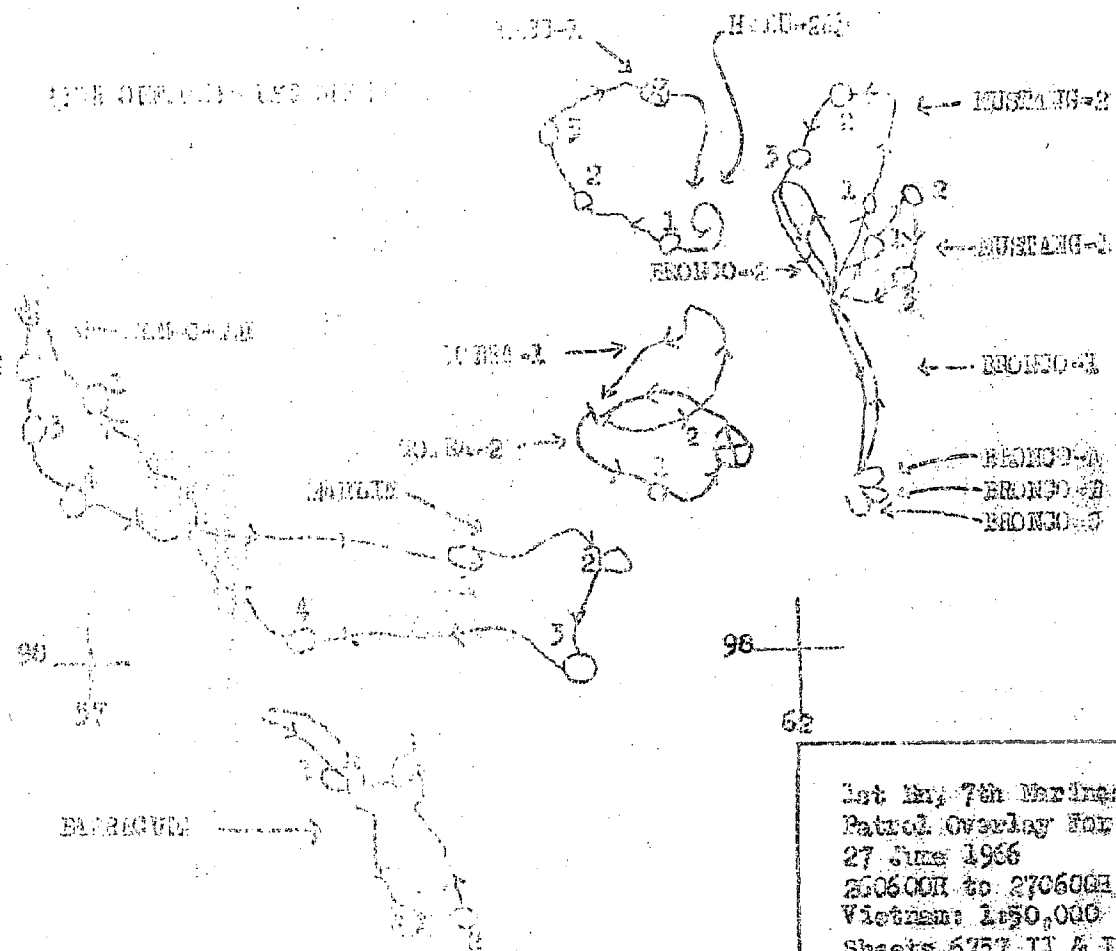
A. PERSONNEL

- (1) 1 VC WIA (CONFIRMED)
- (2) 2 VCS CAPTURED

5. - 13. NONE

14. OTHER

- A. MASTER PATROL OVERLAY ATTACHED.



1st Mar, 7th Marine
Patrol Overlay for
27 June 1966
250600H to 270600H
Vietnam: 1:50,000
Sheets 6757 II & III
PSC D.E. MARINE S.G. Meston

FIRE TEAM AMBUSHES

Co A (1) 623003.
Co E (2) 603994, 606992.
Co G (6) 576989, 572992, 566998,
588993, 594993, 586995.

BEACH PATROLS - (5) From
HE 585023 to HE 613020.

REAR AREA PATROLS - (2) GS 58
5802, 5702, 5703.

LISTENING POSTS

H & S Co 1/7 (1) 585013.
Co A 1/7 (3) 623004.
Co A 1/7 (3) 624992.
Co E 1/7 (4) 604996.
Co G 1/7 (6) 577990.
Co D 1/7 (5) 663995.

(FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY)

#176

(FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY)

PT	PATROL	SIZE	TOD	TOR	TYPE
A	MONCO-1	SQD(+)	260900H	270900H	SECURITY
	MONCO-A	F.T	262100H	262400H	SECURITY
	MONCO-B	F.T	262400H	270300H	SECURITY
	MONCO-C	F.T	270300H	270600H	SECURITY
	MONCO-2	SQD(+)	260800H	261700H	SECURITY
	MUSTANG-1	SQD(+)	262000H	262400H	AMBUSH
B	MUSTANG-2	SQD(+)	270030H	270700H	AMBUSH
	BU-1	SQD + 2 FT	262000H	270600H	AMBUSH
	BU-2	F.T	260900H	261100H	SECURITY
	BU-5	F.T	261300H	261500H	SECURITY
	COBRA-1	F.T	260700H	260900H	SECURITY
	COBRA-2	SQD + FT's	262000H	270600H	AMBUSH
C	MARLIN	SQD(+)	261100H	261630H	SEARCH AND DESTROY
	MAR-0-MAR	SQD(+)	262000H	270700H	AMBUSH
	MARRACUDA	SQD(+)	262000H	270700H	AMBUSH
D	VULTURE-1	SQD(+)	260630H	261130H	SEARCH AND DESTROY
	VULTURE-2	F.T(+)	260600H	261630H	RECON
	WIZZARD	SQD(+)	260730H	261630H	CIVIL AFFAIRS
	VULTURE	F.T(+)	261630H	270730H	AMBUSH

RELEASED: R.R.FRENCH

FROM: 1ST BATTALION, 7TH MARINES
TO : 7TH MARINE REGT

INFO: "A"CO, "B"CO, "C"CO, "
"D"CO, H&SC0, 8T'S,
"BINH SON, S-7, S-3.

1. ISUM #177

2. 270800H TO 280800H JUNE 1966

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND

(1), (LATE ENTRY) AT 262300H C CO PATROL LOCATED BS600978 REPORTED, PATROL OBSERVED 4 VC MOVING ALONG TREE LINE COORD BS600979. PATROL FIRED 15 RDS 7.62. WHILE CONDUCTING SEARCH OF AREA PATROL RECEIVED ONE FRAG GRENADE. PATROL FIRED 20 RDS OF 7.62, WITH NEG RESULTS.

(2) AT 271245H A CO PATROL LOCATED BT 624019 REPORTED, OBSERVED 2 VCS FLEEING FROM PATROL COORD BT 629024. PATROL APPREHENDED AND FORWARDED 2 VCS TO ITT AT 271730H.

(3) AT 271650H, A CO PATROL LOCATED BT 625006 REPORTED, PATROL OBSERVED ONE VCS (FEMALE) COORD BT 625006. PF'S STATED SHE WAS NOT ONE OF THERE NURSES. FORWARD TO ITT AT 271730H.

(4) AT 280110H, C CO (PF UNIT) LOCATED BS 582973 REPORTED, OBSERVED 3 VC COORD BS 582973. PF'S FIRED 50 RDS SA FIRE WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.

4. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT

A. PERSONNEL

(1) 3 VCS (1) FEMALE

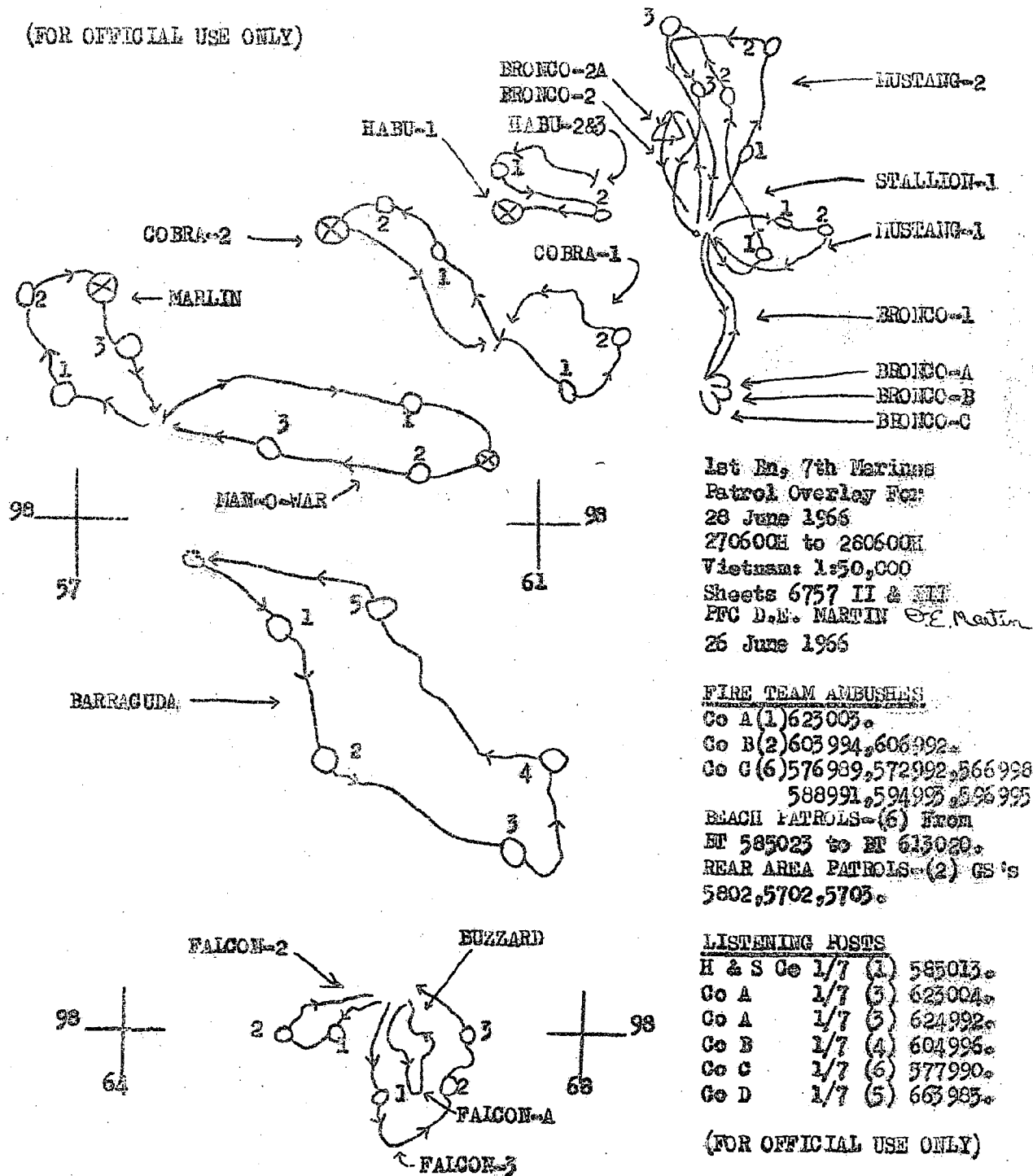
B. EQUIPMENT-NONE

5. = 13 .NONE

44. OTHER

A. MASTER PATROL OVERLAY ATTACHED.

(FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY)



(FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY)

UNIT	PATROL	SIZE	TOD	TOR	TYPE
Co A	BRONCO-1	SQD(+)	270900H	280300H	SECURITY
	BRONCO-A	F.T	272400H	280300H	SECURITY
	BRONCO-B	F.T	280300H	280600H	SECURITY
	BRONCO-C	F.T	272000H	271700H	SECURITY
	BRONCO-2	SQD(+)	270700H	271700H	SECURITY
	BRONCO-2A	F.T	270700H	271700H	SECURITY
	STALLION-1	SQD(+)	270800H	271700H	SECURITY
	MUSTANG-1	SQD(+)	272030H	272400H	AMBUSH
	MUSTANG-2	SQD(+)	280030H	280700H	AMBUSH
Co B	HABU-1	SQD + 2 PF	272030H	280600H	AMBUSH
	HABU-2	F.T	270900H	271100H	SECURITY
	HABU-3	F.T	271300H	271500H	SECURITY
	COBRA-1	F.T	270630H	270800H	SECURITY
	COBRA-2	SQD + PF's	272000H	280600H	AMBUSH
Co C	BARRACUDA	SQD(+)	271430H	271900H	SEARCH AND DESTROY
	MARLIN	SQD(+)	272000H	280700H	AMBUSH
	MAN-O-WAR	SQD(+)	271930H	280700H	AMBUSH
Co D	BUZZARD	SQD(+)	270730H	271630H	CIVIL AFFAIRS
	FALCON-2	SQD(+)	270400H	271200H	CIVIL AFFAIRS
	FALCON-3	SQD(+)	271230H	271700H	SEARCH AND DESTROY
	FALCON-A	F.T(+)	271630H	280730H	AMBUSH

#127

(7)

RELEASED: R.R. FRENCH

FROM: 1ST BA TIALION, 7TH MARINES
TO : 7TH MARINE REGT

INFO: "A" CO, "B" CO, "C" CO, "D" CO,
"H&S" CO, 81 'S, "BINH SON,
S-1, S-3.

1. ISUM # 178
2. 280800H TO 290800H JUNE 1966
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND

- (1) AT 281120H, A CO PATROL ON SEARCH AND DESTROY MISSION LOCATED BT 648044 (TUYET DIEM(1) REPORTED, APPREHENDED 4 VC, 14 VCS FLEEING VILLAGE. VILLAGE CHIEF AND POLICE CHIEF RECOGNIZED THE 4 VC. PATROL ALSO DISCOVERED FIVE ENTRANCES TO CAVE (REF ISUM #175 PAR 3-A ITEM 6). ENG UTILIZED 300 PDS OF C-4 TO DESTROY. SECONDARY EXPLOSION WAS OBSERVED. CAVE APPROX 200 METERS LONG. VC & VCS FORWARD TO ITT 281830H.
 - (2) AT 290750H, D CO PATROL LOCATED BS 687980 REPORTED PATROL RECEIVED 1 RD SA FIRE FROM UNKNOWN NUMBER OF VC (UNOBSERVED) COORD BS 695976. PATROL CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.
4. PERSONNEL & EQUIPMENT
 - A. PERSONNEL
 1. 4 VC & 14 VCS
 - B. EQUIPMENT. NONE.
 5. THRU 13. NONE
 14. OTHER
 - A. MASTER PATROL OVERLAYS ATTACHED.

#128

(7)

RELEASED: R.R.FRENCH

FROM: 1ST BATTALION, 7TH MARINES
TO : 7TH MARINE REGT

1. ISUM # 179

2. 290800H TO 300800H JUNE 1966

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND

(1) AT 290750H, D CO PATROL LOCATED BS 686953 REPORTED, PATROL RECEIVED 10 RDS OF SA FIRE FROM UNKNOWN NUMBER OF VC (UNOBSERVED) COORDS RS 690947. 3 RDS OF 90MM WERE FIRED WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.

(2) AT 290930H, ONTOS ATTACHED TO D CO LOCATED BS 665995 REPORTED ONTOS CMDR OBSERVED ONE VC WITH WEAPON AT COORD BS 642988. VC DISAPPEARED IN BRUCH. NO PHYSICAL SIGHTING MADE AFTER THIS.

(3) AT 291830H, D CO LOCATED BS 664985 REPORTED, CO PERIMETER RECEIVED 10 RDS SA FIRE FROM 4 VC COORDS BS 667991. MARINES RETURNED 50 RDS 7.62, 1 RD 106, 10 RDS 105. PATROL CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

4. THRU 13. NONE

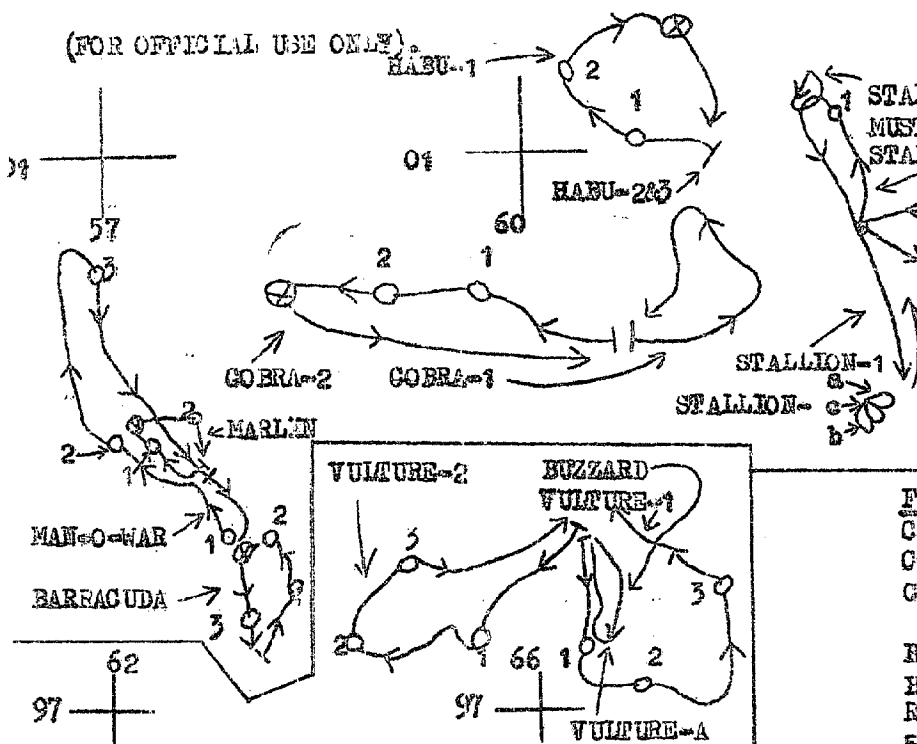
14. OTHER

A. MASTER PATROL OVERLAY ATTACHED

#179

CHRONOLOGY

(FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY)



LISTENING POSTS

RAS Co 1/7 (1) 585013.
 Co A 1/7 (3) 623003.
 Co A 1/7 (3) 624992.
 Co B 1/7 (4) 604996.
 Co G 1/7 (6) 577990.
 Co D 1/7 (5) 663985.
 1st Bn, 7th Marines
 Patrol Overlay For
 30 June 1966
 290600H to 300600H
 Vietnam: 1:50,000
 Sheets 6757 II & III
 L/CPL M.E. WOOD
 28 June 1966 m.e. wood

FIRE TEAM AMBUSHES.

Co A (1) 623003.
 Co B (2) 603994, 606992.
 Co C (6) 576989, 572992, 566998,
 588991, 594993, 596995.
 Reach Patrols - (6) From
 HT 585023, to HT 613020.
 REAR AREA PATROLS - (2) GS's
 5802, 5702, 5703.

UNIT	PATROL	SIZE	TOD	TOR	TYPE
Co A	STALLION-1	SQD (+)	290900H	300900H	SECURITY
	STALLION-A	F.T	292100H	292400H	SECURITY
	STALLION-B	F.T	292400H	300300H	SECURITY
	STALLION-C	F.T	300300H	300600H	SECURITY
	STALLION-2	SQD (+)	290800H	291700H	SECURITY
	STALLION-2A	F.T	290800H	291700H	SECURITY
	MUSTANG-1	SQD (+)	292030H	292400H	AMBUSH
Co B	HAEU-1	SQD+2 FF's	291930H	300600H	AMBUSH
	HAEU-2	F.T	290900H	291100H	SECURITY
	HAEU-3	F.T	291300H	291500H	SECURITY
	COBRA-1	F.T	290630H	290800H	SECURITY
	COBRA-2	SQD+FF's	291930H	300700H	AMBUSH
Co C	BARRACUDA	SQD (+)	292000H	300630H	AMBUSH
	MAN-O-WAR	SQD	291500H	291900H	SEARCH & DESTROY
	MARLIN	F.T (+)	292030H	300630H	AMBUSH
Co D	VULTURE-1	SQD (+)	290600H	291100H	SEARCH & DESTROY
	VULTURE-2	SQD (+)	291200H	291630H	CIVIL AFFAIRS
	BUZZARD	SQD (+)	290730H	291630H	CIVIL AFFAIRS
	VULTURE-A	F.T	291630H	300730H	AMBUSH

(FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY).

#179

(7)

RECEIVED: R.R. FRENCH

FROM: 1ST BATTALION, 7TH MARINES
TO : 7TH MARINE REGIMENT

INFO: "A" CO, "B" CO, "C" CO, "D" CO,
"H&S" CO, 81'S, BINH SON,
S-1, S-3.

1. ISUM# 180
2. 300800H TO 010800H JULY 1966
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND

- (1) AT 300832H, A CO PATROL LOCATED BT 623007 REPORTED OBSERVED VC RUNNING IN OPEN COORD BT 632003. PATROL FIRED 2 WARNING SHOTS, VC KEPT RUNNING. PATROL FIRED 3 RDS 7.62 KILLING 1 VC.
- (2) AT 301015H, D CO PATROL WITH DAK CONG ATTACHED LOCATED BS 688969 REPORTED, APPREHENDED VCS HIDING IN HEDGE ROW COORD BS 688969. VCS PUT UP FIGHT, DAK CONG HAD TO USE FORCE TO SUBDUE. VCS MED EVAC TO QUANG NGAI AT 301130H.
- (3) AT 010020H, A CO PATROL LOCATED BT 621013 REPORTED, PATROL RECEIVED 40 TO 75 RDS SA FIRE, 1 FRAG GRENADE FROM UNKNOWN NUMBER OF VC COORD BT 626014. PATROL RETURNED 100 RDS 7.62, 6-M-79 RDS WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.
- (4) AT 010120H, C CO PATROL WITH PF'S ATTACHED LOCATED BS 596-975 REPORTED, PATROL OBSERVED 6 VC VIC COORD BS 596975 MOVING AWAY FROM PATROL. PATROL RECEIVED 3 RDS SA FIRE. PATROL RETURNED 70 RDS 7.62, 2-LAW'S WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.
- (5) AT 010150H, A CO PATROL LOCATED BT 626005 REPORTED, PATROL RECEIVED 6 TO 8 RDS SA FIRE FROM UNKNOWN NUMBER OF VC COORD BT 626005. PATROL RETURNED 70 RDS 7.62, 3-M-79 RDS. 1 VC CAPTURED, WILL FORWARD ON FIRST AVAILABLE TRANSPORTATION.

4. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT

A. PERSONNEL

- (1) 1 VC KIA
- 1 VC CAPTURED
- 1 VCS APPREHENDED(WOUNDED)

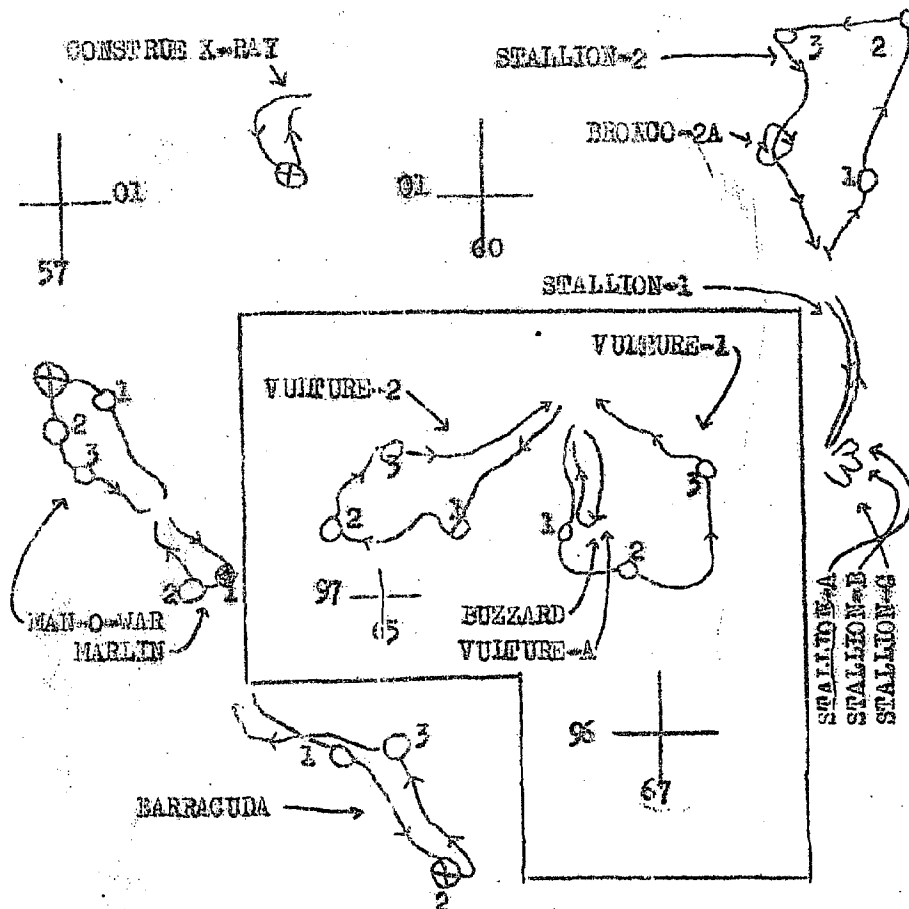
B. EQUIPMENT- NONE

5. THRU 13. NONE
14. OTHER

MASTER PATROL OVERLAY ATTACHED.

#180

(7)



1st Bn, 7th Marines
Patrol Overlay For
1 July 1966
300600H to 010600H
Vietnam: 1:50,000
Sheets 6757 II & III
PFC D.E. MARTIN
29 June 1966

FIRE TRAIL AMBUSHES

Co A (1) 623003.
Co B (2) 603994, 606992.
Co C (6) 576939, 572992, 566998,
568991, 594995, 596995.
Reach Patrols (6) From
BT 565023, to BT 613020.
REAR AREA PATROLS (2) GS's
5602, 5702, 5703.

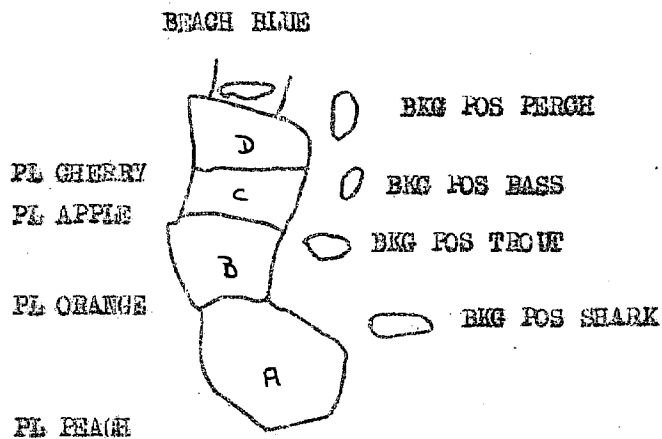
LISTENING POSTS

H&S Co 1/7 (2) 585013.
Co A 1/7 (3) 623003.
Co A 1/7 (3) 624992.
Co B 1/7 (3) 604996.
Co C 1/7 (6) 577990.
Co D 1/7 (5) 663985.

UNIT	PATROL	SIZE	TOD	TOR	TYPE
Co A	BRONCO-2A	F.T	300700H	301700H	SECURITY
	STALLION-1	SQD(+)	300900H	010900H	SECURITY
	STALLION-A	F.T	302100H	302400H	SECURITY
	STALLION-B	F.T	302400H	010300H	SECURITY
	STALLION-C	F.T	010300H	010600H	SECURITY
Co C	STALLION-2	SQD(+)	010100H	010700H	AMBUSH
	BARRACUDA	SQD(+)	302100H	010630H	AMBUSH
	MARLIN	F.T(+)	302030H	010630H	AMBUSH
	MAN-O-WAR	F.T(+)	302015H	010630H	AMBUSH
Co D	VULTURE-1	SQD(+)	300600H	301100H	SEARCH AND DESTROY
	VULTURE-2	SQD(+)	301200H	301630H	CIVIL AFFAIRS
	BUZZARD	SQD(+)	300730H	301630H	CIVIL AFFAIRS
	VULTURE-A	F.T	301630H	010730H	AMBUSH
H&S Co	CONSTRUCT X-RAY	F.T(+)	302000H	010100H	AMBUSH

(FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY)

#1280



Co "A", 1st Bn, 7th Marines
 Patrol Overlay
 Period: 300600H Jun 01.0600 Jul
 Call Sign: WORKHORSE
 Size: Co (-)(Rein)
 Mission: Search and Destroy
 TOD: 300445H Jun
 TOR: 301700H Jun
 Map: Vietnam, 1:50,000, Sheet
 6739 I or 6757 II

1. Concept of Operations

- a. Commencing at 300445H, overland blocking force moves by foot to Blocking Positions PERCH, BASS, TROUT, and SHARK.
- b. Commencing at 300545H, LVT blocking force moves to BEACH BLUE, occupies blocking position, and lands on order.
- c. Commencing at 300600H, the searching element with command group, conducts exhaustive search and destroy operations northward beginning at PL PEACH, while blocking force maintains positions until area adjacent to their positions have been searched, at which time each squad joins the searching force.
- d. Upon completion of search of objective area, the blocking and searching forces proceed as a unit from Tactical Area Delta in a tactical march along eastern edge of objective area so as to arrive by 301700H at Co "A" CP.

2. Task Organization

Co "A" (-)(Rein), "WORKHORSE" (w/searching force)
 Det, Co Hq
 Det, Med Plt, H&S Co
 Det, ARVN (Interpreter)

3rd Plt (Rein), Co "A" (searching force)
 Sqd, MB Sect, Co "A"
 Tr, ARVN Dak Cong
 Det, S-2 Scouts (2)

#180

1st Plt (Rein), Co "A" (overland blocking force)

Tms (3), MG Sect, Co "A"

FO Tm, Btry G

FO Tm, 81mm MTR Sect, H&S Co

2nd Plt (-)(Rein), Co "A" (LVT blocking force)

2 FT's, 2d Plt, Co "A"

Tm, MG Sect, Co "A"

Det, Co "A", 3rd AMTrac Bn (2 LVT's)

3. LVT Support. At 30545H, two (2) LVT's load one (1) FT (Rein) each at Co "A" CP. Processed by water to BEACH BLUE at BT 624021, remain in water until ordered to land by radio or on signal of green star cluster.
4. Artillery Support. Provide normal on-call fires and be prepared to provide WP and/or MC Smoke for screening purposes.
5. Miscellaneous.
 - a. Use of GS in caves or against organized resistance is anticipated.
 - b. Police Chief, Hamlet Chief, and Popular Forces will accompany patrol if available.
 - c. Co "C" maintain battalion reserve platoon and Sparrowhawk Sqd (18 men) on five (5) minute reaction alert during conduct of Workhorse patrol.
 - d. Co "D" detach one squad with MG team to Co "A" to report by 291500H at old Co "D" combat base (BS 626992) for relief of Co "A" squad, and provide security for such area until relieved at approximately 010900H Jul.
 - e. Co "D" also detach two squads with platoon hqs and MG tm with PRC-10, by 300630H to Co "A" CP for defense of Co "A" combat base and security of LCM-3 landing point during conduct of Workhorse patrol. This plt (-)(Rein) will be detached from Co "A" upon return of Workhorse patrol.
 - f. Communication Officer provide two (2) additional AN/PRC-10's and one (1) additional AN/PRC-25 to Co "A" prior to 291600H for conduct of patrol.
 - g. S-2 Officer attach two (2) scouts to Co "A" by 291600H for conduct of Workhorse patrol.

#100

(7)

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authority

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 1st BN 7th REGT 1st TAOR1 JUN 1966PERIOD: 010001H - 01Z JUNE TO 012400H 00Z JUNE 1966

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1														
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>A</td><td>B</td></tr></table>	0	0	A	B														
0	0																		
A	B																		
LISTENING POST (LP)	<table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td>D</td></tr></table>	1	0	C	D														
1	0																		
C	D																		
AMBUSH (AMB)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>E</td><td>F</td></tr></table>	0	5	E	F	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>G</td><td>H</td></tr></table>	0	4	G	H	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>I</td><td>J</td></tr></table>	0	0	I	J				
0	5																		
E	F																		
0	4																		
G	H																		
0	0																		
I	J																		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>K</td><td>L</td></tr></table>	0	0	K	L	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>M</td><td>N</td></tr></table>	0	0	M	N	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>O</td><td>P</td></tr></table>	0	0	O	P				
0	0																		
K	L																		
0	0																		
M	N																		
0	0																		
O	P																		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<table border="1"><tr><td>2</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>Q</td><td>R</td></tr></table>	2	6	Q	R	<table border="1"><tr><td>2</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>S</td><td>T</td></tr></table>	2	0	S	T	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>U</td><td>V</td></tr></table>	0	0	U	V				
2	6																		
Q	R																		
2	0																		
S	T																		
0	0																		
U	V																		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>7</td></tr><tr><td>W</td><td>X</td></tr></table>	1	7	W	X	<table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>Z</td></tr></table>	1	0	Y	Z	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>AA</td><td>BB</td></tr></table>	0	0	AA	BB	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>CC</td></tr></table>	0	CC
1	7																		
W	X																		
1	0																		
Y	Z																		
0	0																		
AA	BB																		
0																			
CC																			
CLEARING (CLR)		<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>EE</td><td>FE</td></tr></table>	0	0	EE	FE	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>GG</td><td>HH</td></tr></table>	0	0	GG	HH	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>II</td><td>JJ</td></tr></table>	0	0	II	JJ	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>KK</td></tr></table>	0	KK
0	0																		
EE	FE																		
0	0																		
GG	HH																		
0	0																		
II	JJ																		
0																			
KK																			

REMARKS:

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authority

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 1ST BN 7TH REGT Chu Lai TAOR

PERIOD: 020001H 01Z 100E TO 022400H00Z 100E 1961

1961

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY* DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION* DAY / NIGHT														
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>A</td><td>B</td></tr></table>	0	0	A	B														
0	0																		
A	B																		
LISTENING POST (LP)	<table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td>D</td></tr></table>	1	0	C	D														
1	0																		
C	D																		
AMBUSH (AMB)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>E</td><td>F</td></tr></table>	0	5	E	F	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>G</td><td>H</td></tr></table>	0	4	G	H	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>I</td><td>J</td></tr></table>	0	0	I	J				
0	5																		
E	F																		
0	4																		
G	H																		
0	0																		
I	J																		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>K</td><td>L</td></tr></table>	0	0	K	L	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>M</td><td>N</td></tr></table>	0	0	M	N	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>O</td><td>P</td></tr></table>	0	0	O	P				
0	0																		
K	L																		
0	0																		
M	N																		
0	0																		
O	P																		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<table border="1"><tr><td>2</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>Q</td><td>R</td></tr></table>	2	6	Q	R	<table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>S</td><td>T</td></tr></table>	1	0	S	T	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>U</td><td>V</td></tr></table>	0	0	U	V				
2	6																		
Q	R																		
1	0																		
S	T																		
0	0																		
U	V																		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>W</td><td>X</td></tr></table>	1	3	W	X	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>Z</td></tr></table>	0	0	Y	Z	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>AA</td><td>BB</td></tr></table>	0	0	AA	BB	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>CC</td></tr></table>	0	CC
1	3																		
W	X																		
0	0																		
Y	Z																		
0	0																		
AA	BB																		
0																			
CC																			
CLEARING (CLR)		<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>EE</td><td>FE</td></tr></table>	0	0	EE	FE	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>GG</td><td>HH</td></tr></table>	0	0	GG	HH	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>II</td><td>JJ</td></tr></table>	0	0	II	JJ	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>KK</td></tr></table>	0	KK
0	0																		
EE	FE																		
0	0																		
GG	HH																		
0	0																		
II	JJ																		
0																			
KK																			

REMARKS:

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authority

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FILED AC REPRO 150B

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

61

ORGANIZATION 010001H 01Z JUNE TO 012400H 00Z JUNE 1966 DATE 1 JUNE 1966

[illegible]VO

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authority

FMFPAC REPRO 1606

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

1st Battalion, 7th Marines Operations

*1. At 010037H, an H&S Company, 1st Bn, 7th Mar perimeter guard post at BT 585012 reported sighting a group of four to five VCS at BT 585011. The post took the VCS under fire with approximately 50 rounds of SA. Four rounds of 81mm illumination were fired. A first-light search had negative results.

* indicates action with contact

S. J. ILLIS
By direction

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorized

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 1ST BN 7TH REGT 4th AI TAOR2 JUNE 1966

DATE

PERIOD: 020001H 01Z JUNE TO 012400H 00Z JUNE 1966

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY* DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION* DAY / NIGHT														
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>A</td><td>B</td></tr></table>	0	0	A	B														
0	0																		
A	B																		
LISTENING POST (LP)	<table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td>D</td></tr></table>	1	0	C	D														
1	0																		
C	D																		
AMBUSH (AMB)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>E</td><td>F</td></tr></table>	0	5	E	F	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>G</td><td>H</td></tr></table>	0	3	G	H	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>I</td><td>J</td></tr></table>	0	0	I	J				
0	5																		
E	F																		
0	3																		
G	H																		
0	0																		
I	J																		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>K</td><td>L</td></tr></table>	0	0	K	L	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>M</td><td>N</td></tr></table>	0	0	M	N	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>O</td><td>P</td></tr></table>	0	0	O	P				
0	0																		
K	L																		
0	0																		
M	N																		
0	0																		
O	P																		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<table border="1"><tr><td>2</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>Q</td><td>R</td></tr></table>	2	6	Q	R	<table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>S</td><td>T</td></tr></table>	1	0	S	T	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>U</td><td>V</td></tr></table>	0	0	U	V				
2	6																		
Q	R																		
1	0																		
S	T																		
0	0																		
U	V																		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>W</td><td>X</td></tr></table>	1	3	W	X	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>Z</td></tr></table>	0	0	Y	Z	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>AA</td><td>BB</td></tr></table>	0	0	AA	BB	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>CC</td></tr></table>	0	CC
1	3																		
W	X																		
0	0																		
Y	Z																		
0	0																		
AA	BB																		
0																			
CC																			
CLEARING (CLR)		<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>EE</td><td>FE</td></tr></table>	0	0	EE	FE	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>GG</td><td>HH</td></tr></table>	0	0	GG	HH	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>II</td><td>JJ</td></tr></table>	0	0	II	JJ	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>KK</td></tr></table>	0	KK
0	0																		
EE	FE																		
0	0																		
GG	HH																		
0	0																		
II	JJ																		
0																			
KK																			

REMARKS:

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorized

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorized

PLANS

SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 1ST BN 7TH REGT 1ST LAI TAOR

PERIOD: 030001H 01Z JUNE TO 032400H 00Z JUNE 1966

2 JUL 1966
DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY/NIGHT	SQUAD DAY/NIGHT	PLATOON DAY/NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY/NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	○ ○ A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	1 ○ C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	○ 6 E F	○ 5 G H	○ ○ I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	○ ○ K L	○ ○ M N	○ ○ O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	2 6 G R	1 ○ S T	○ ○ U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		1 1 W X	○ ○ Y Z	○ ○ AA BB	○ CC
CLEARING (CLR)		○ ○ EE FE	○ ○ GG HH	○ ○ II JJ	○ KK

REMARKS:

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorized

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

1st Battalion, 7th Marines Operations

1. (late entry) At 011030H, a Co C, 1st Engr Bn squad working on a culvert at BS 629990 received five to six rounds of SA from one VC at BS 631907. The Engr and one squad from Wpm Plt, Co A, 1st Bn, 7th Mar returned approximately 50 rounds of SA, pursued and searched the area with negative results.

2. (late entry) At 012325H, a Co A squad in defense at BT 623004 observed one VC attempting to infiltrate the Co A defensive position. A Marine fired one round of SA and the VC jumped into a hedgerow. Subsequent search had negative results.

S. J. LILES
By direction

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorized

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 1st BN 7th REGT CMH LAI TAOR

PERIOD: 030001H 01Z JUNE TO 032400H 00Z JUNE 1966

3 JUNE 1966

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY* DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION* DAY / NIGHT
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	00 A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	10 C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	06 E F	05 G H	00 I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	00 K L	00 M N	00 O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	26 G R	10 S T	10 U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		11 W X	00 Y Z	00 AA BB	00 CC
CLEARING (CLR)		00 EE FE	00 GG HH	00 II JJ	00 KK

REMARKS:

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorized

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorized

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARYORGANIZATION: 1st BN 7th REGT 4th LAI TAORPERIOD: 040001H 01Z JUNE TO 042400H 00Z JUNE 1966

3 JUNE 1966

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	0 0 A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	1 0 C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	0 6 E F	0 3 G H	0 0 I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	0 0 K L	0 0 M N	0 0 O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	2 6 Q R	1 0 S T	0 0 U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		3 3 W X (COMBAT PATROL)	0 0 Y Z	0 0 AA BB	0 CC
CLEARING (CLR)		0 0 EE FE	0 0 GG HH	0 0 II JJ	0 KK

REMARKS:

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorized

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

1st Battalion, 7th Marines Operations

1. (Late entry) At 021620H, a Co A patrol (Sqd Sec) at BT 624018 spotted four VCS without weapons at BT 624023. The Marines challenged, the VCS ran and the Marines fired one round SA in warning. The VCS plunged into a hedgerow by a populated area. The Marines pursued without further firing and the VCS escaped.
2. (Late entry) At 021750H, a Co A platoon in defense at BT 623004 received approximately 100 rounds SA and sighted five armed VC at two positions; BT 621007 and BT 616004. The Marines returned approximately 300 rounds SA and sent out one squad to investigate. After exhaustive search, the following occurred: one dead VC and one wounded VCS were located, the VCS being forwarded to HFF. 11 VN civilians were interrogated. All VN civilians were released. Subsequent to the firefight, a wounded VN civilian female was found at BT 613012 on the opposite side of the SONG TRA BONG, a distance of some 1800 meters from the firefight. It is thought she was wounded by friendly fire during the exchange and a "Backlash" report is being submitted.
3. (Late entry) At 022100H, a Co A patrol (Sqd(+)) ambush at BT 623012, had two VC, one male armed with a carbine, one female unarmed, walk into their ambush. One Marine fired 20 rounds AW, killing the man with the carbine. The woman ran and pursuit had negative results. The VC body and weapon were recovered by the ambush.
4. At 031700H, two Marine Lts from G Btry, 3rd Bn, 11thMar trotting down the beach at BT 593022 were fired on three times by 1 VC from the dune line at BT 594023. The Marines returned fire with three .45 rounds and took evasive action into the surf.

G. G. FENDAS
By direction

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authority

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 1ST BN 7TH REGT 14th TAOR

PERIOD: 040001N 01Z JUNE TO 042000H 00Z JUNE 1966

4 JUNE 1966
DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY* DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*														
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<table><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>A</td><td>B</td></tr></table>	0	0	A	B														
0	0																		
A	B																		
LISTENING POST (LP)	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td>D</td></tr></table>	1	0	C	D														
1	0																		
C	D																		
AMBUSH (AMB)	<table><tr><td>0</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>E</td><td>F</td></tr></table>	0	6	E	F	<table><tr><td>0</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>G</td><td>H</td></tr></table>	0	3	G	H	<table><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>I</td><td>J</td></tr></table>	0	0	I	J				
0	6																		
E	F																		
0	3																		
G	H																		
0	0																		
I	J																		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<table><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>K</td><td>L</td></tr></table>	0	0	K	L	<table><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>M</td><td>N</td></tr></table>	0	0	M	N	<table><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>O</td><td>P</td></tr></table>	0	0	O	P				
0	0																		
K	L																		
0	0																		
M	N																		
0	0																		
O	P																		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<table><tr><td>0</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>Q</td><td>R</td></tr></table>	0	6	Q	R	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>S</td><td>T</td></tr></table>	1	0	S	T	<table><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>U</td><td>V</td></tr></table>	0	0	U	V				
0	6																		
Q	R																		
1	0																		
S	T																		
0	0																		
U	V																		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<table><tr><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>W</td><td>X</td></tr></table> (COMBAT PATROL)	3	3	W	X	<table><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>Z</td></tr></table>	0	0	Y	Z	<table><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>AA</td><td>BB</td></tr></table>	0	0	AA	BB	<table><tr><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>CC</td></tr></table>	0	CC
3	3																		
W	X																		
0	0																		
Y	Z																		
0	0																		
AA	BB																		
0																			
CC																			
CLEARING (CLR)		<table><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>EE</td><td>FE</td></tr></table>	0	0	EE	FE	<table><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>GG</td><td>HH</td></tr></table>	0	0	GG	HH	<table><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>II</td><td>JJ</td></tr></table>	0	0	II	JJ	<table><tr><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>KK</td></tr></table>	0	KK
0	0																		
EE	FE																		
0	0																		
GG	HH																		
0	0																		
II	JJ																		
0																			
KK																			

REMARKS:

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authority

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorized

PLANS

SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: BT BN 7th REGT 1st TAOR

PERIOD: 050001H 01Z JUNE TO 052400H 00Z JUNE 1966

4 JUNE 1966

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1														
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<table><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>A</td><td>B</td></tr></table>	0	0	A	B														
0	0																		
A	B																		
LISTENING POST (LP)	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td>D</td></tr></table>	1	0	C	D														
1	0																		
C	D																		
AMBUSH (AMB)	<table><tr><td>0</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>E</td><td>F</td></tr></table>	0	6	E	F	<table><tr><td>0</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>G</td><td>H</td></tr></table>	0	5	G	H	<table><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>I</td><td>J</td></tr></table>	0	0	I	J				
0	6																		
E	F																		
0	5																		
G	H																		
0	0																		
I	J																		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<table><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>K</td><td>L</td></tr></table>	0	0	K	L	<table><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>M</td><td>N</td></tr></table>	0	0	M	N	<table><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>O</td><td>P</td></tr></table>	0	0	O	P				
0	0																		
K	L																		
0	0																		
M	N																		
0	0																		
O	P																		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<table><tr><td>2</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td>R</td></tr></table>	2	6	C	R	<table><tr><td>2</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>S</td><td>T</td></tr></table>	2	0	S	T	<table><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>U</td><td>V</td></tr></table>	0	0	U	V				
2	6																		
C	R																		
2	0																		
S	T																		
0	0																		
U	V																		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<table><tr><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>W</td><td>X</td></tr></table>	1	1	W	X	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>Z</td></tr></table>	1	0	Y	Z	<table><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>AA</td><td>BB</td></tr></table>	0	0	AA	BB	<table><tr><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>CC</td></tr></table>	0	CC
1	1																		
W	X																		
1	0																		
Y	Z																		
0	0																		
AA	BB																		
0																			
CC																			
CLEARING (CLR)		<table><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>EE</td><td>FE</td></tr></table>	0	0	EE	FE	<table><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>GG</td><td>HH</td></tr></table>	0	0	GG	HH	<table><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>II</td><td>JJ</td></tr></table>	0	0	II	JJ	<table><tr><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>KK</td></tr></table>	0	KK
0	0																		
EE	FE																		
0	0																		
GG	HH																		
0	0																		
II	JJ																		
0																			
KK																			

REMARKS:

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorized

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

CONTACT ACTION REPORT
FOR PERIOD

1ST BN 7TH MAR

ORGANIZATION MAHIN - O.I.Z. NAME TOPI - UOAH - O.O.Z. NAME 1942 DATE 4

[illegible]PROVINCE/
COORDINATESDATE/
TIME

ACTION +
SIZE TYPE

FRD UNIT/
LOSSES

ENM UNIT/
LOSSES

INIT
BY

[illegible]

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS:

CONFIDENTIAL
Modified Handling Authorized

FMFPAC REPR0 1506

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

1st Battalion, 7th Marines Operations

1. (Late entry) At 031800H, a detachment from 1st Engr Bn operating within Co D area at BT 628007, apprehended one female VUS with an abundance of medical supplies. She was forwarded to 1st Bn, 7th Mar collection point, then to IPT.
2. (Late entry) At 032030H, two ambuses from Co C, 1st Antr Co Bn received two rounds SA from one VC at BT 590001. The area was searched with negative results.
3. (Late entry) At 032200H, a Co A mite received one round of SA from one VC at BT 613017. The driver continued his mission without stopping.
4. At 040900H, a Co C patrol (Sgt(+), S&D) at BS 599977 spotted two VC with carbines running South at BS 597972 and firing at PF's located at BS 606977. The Marines fired 20 rounds SA and pursued the VC but were not able to regain contact.

G. G. RENDAS
By direction

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorizee

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 1ST BN 7TH REGT 1st TAOR5 JUNE 1966PERIOD: 080001H 01Z JUNE TO 051400H 00Z JUNE 1966

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY* DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1														
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>A</td><td>B</td></tr></table>	0	0	A	B														
0	0																		
A	B																		
LISTENING POST (LP)	<table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td>D</td></tr></table>	1	0	C	D														
1	0																		
C	D																		
AMBUSH (AMB)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>E</td><td>F</td></tr></table>	0	6	E	F	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>G</td><td>H</td></tr></table>	0	5	G	H	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>I</td><td>J</td></tr></table>	0	0	I	J				
0	6																		
E	F																		
0	5																		
G	H																		
0	0																		
I	J																		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>K</td><td>L</td></tr></table>	0	0	K	L	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>M</td><td>N</td></tr></table>	0	0	M	N	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>O</td><td>P</td></tr></table>	0	0	O	P				
0	0																		
K	L																		
0	0																		
M	N																		
0	0																		
O	P																		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<table border="1"><tr><td>2</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>Q</td><td>R</td></tr></table>	2	6	Q	R	<table border="1"><tr><td>4</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>S</td><td>T</td></tr></table>	4	0	S	T	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>U</td><td>V</td></tr></table>	0	0	U	V				
2	6																		
Q	R																		
4	0																		
S	T																		
0	0																		
U	V																		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>W</td><td>X</td></tr></table>	1	1	W	X	<table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>Z</td></tr></table>	1	0	Y	Z	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>AA</td><td>BB</td></tr></table>	0	0	AA	BB	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>CC</td></tr></table>	0	CC
1	1																		
W	X																		
1	0																		
Y	Z																		
0	0																		
AA	BB																		
0																			
CC																			
CLEARING (CLR)		<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>EE</td><td>FE</td></tr></table>	0	0	EE	FE	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>GG</td><td>HH</td></tr></table>	0	0	GG	HH	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>II</td><td>JJ</td></tr></table>	0	0	II	JJ	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>KK</td></tr></table>	0	KK
0	0																		
EE	FE																		
0	0																		
GG	HH																		
0	0																		
II	JJ																		
0																			
KK																			

REMARKS:

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorizee

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorized

PLANS

SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 1st BN 7th REGT 1st TAOR
 PERIOD: 060001H 01Z JUNE TO 062400H 00Z JUNE 1966

5 JUNE 1966

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1														
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>A</td><td>B</td></tr></table>	0	0	A	B														
0	0																		
A	B																		
LISTENING POST (LP)	<table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td>D</td></tr></table>	1	0	C	D														
1	0																		
C	D																		
AMBUSH (AMB)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>E</td><td>F</td></tr></table>	0	6	E	F	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>G</td><td>H</td></tr></table>	0	5	G	H	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>I</td><td>J</td></tr></table>	0	0	I	J				
0	6																		
E	F																		
0	5																		
G	H																		
0	0																		
I	J																		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>K</td><td>L</td></tr></table>	0	0	K	L	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>M</td><td>N</td></tr></table>	0	0	M	N	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>O</td><td>P</td></tr></table>	0	0	O	P				
0	0																		
K	L																		
0	0																		
M	N																		
0	0																		
O	P																		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<table border="1"><tr><td>2</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td>R</td></tr></table>	2	6	C	R	<table border="1"><tr><td>2</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>S</td><td>T</td></tr></table>	2	1	S	T	<table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>U</td><td>V</td></tr></table>	1	0	U	V				
2	6																		
C	R																		
2	1																		
S	T																		
1	0																		
U	V																		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<table border="1"><tr><td>2</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>W</td><td>X</td></tr></table>	2	1	W	X	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>Z</td></tr></table>	0	0	Y	Z	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>AA</td><td>BB</td></tr></table>	0	0	AA	BB	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>CC</td></tr></table>	0	CC
2	1																		
W	X																		
0	0																		
Y	Z																		
0	0																		
AA	BB																		
0																			
CC																			
CLEARING (CLR)		<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>EE</td><td>FE</td></tr></table>	0	0	EE	FE	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>GG</td><td>HH</td></tr></table>	0	0	GG	HH	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>II</td><td>JJ</td></tr></table>	0	0	II	JJ	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>KK</td></tr></table>	0	KK
0	0																		
EE	FE																		
0	0																		
GG	HH																		
0	0																		
II	JJ																		
0																			
KK																			

REMARKS:

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorized

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate.

CONF
Modified

CONTACT ACTION REPORT

FOR PERIOD

151 BN 7TH INF

ORGANIZATION 0505501 OFZ JUNF TO 052400H OOZ JUNE 1966 DATE 5 JUNE 1966

PROVINCE/
COORDINATES

DATE/
TIME

ACTION +
SIZE TYPE

FRD UNIT/
LOSSES

ENM UNIT/
LOSSES

INIT
BY

MATERIAL CAPTURED		WEAPONS	OTHER
IW	CSW		

QUANG NGAI

BT 614015

050550M

SODG AMB

No A 117

NONE

UNK

JWA

U.S.

1

8

1

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS:

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorized

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

1st Battalion, 7th Marines Operations

1. (late entry) At 041000H, a Co D patrol (Sqd(+)) at BS 665963 located a Chicom grenade rigged with a wire as a booby trap across a trail used to enter Huoc Hoa. The Marines dismantled and destroyed the trap.
2. (late entry) At 042120H, a Co A patrol (Sqd Ambush) at BT 625008 received 100 to 120 rounds SA from an unknown number of VC at two positions (BT 624006) and (BT 620008). The squad returned 140 rounds SA, four M-79, and approximately 180 rounds AW with unknown results.
3. (late entry) At 042125H, a Co A CP (Co in defense) at BT 625004, received 200 rounds AW from an undetermined number of VC spread from BT 624006 to BT 620008. Co A Marines responded with approximately 2000 rounds SA and AW, M-79 and grenades. Illumination was employed to light the area of the firefight.
4. At 050550H, a Co A ambush patrol (Sqd(+)) at BT 625015 took six VC armed with carbines under fire at BT 624015, firing 200 rounds SA and six rounds M-79. A six man search revealed blood stains and two VC are believed to have been wounded.
5. GP locations: no change.

R. C. PREWITT
By direction

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Heading Authorized

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 1ST BN 7TH REGT CAV 1st TAORPERIOD: 060001H 01-Z JUNE TO 062000H 00-Z JUNE 19666 JUNE 1966
DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY* DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION* DAY / NIGHT														
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>A</td><td>B</td></tr></table>	0	0	A	B														
0	0																		
A	B																		
LISTENING POST (LP)	<table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td>D</td></tr></table>	1	0	C	D														
1	0																		
C	D																		
AMBUSH (AMB)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>E</td><td>F</td></tr></table>	0	6	E	F	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>G</td><td>H</td></tr></table>	0	5	G	H	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>I</td><td>J</td></tr></table>	0	0	I	J				
0	6																		
E	F																		
0	5																		
G	H																		
0	0																		
I	J																		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>K</td><td>L</td></tr></table>	0	0	K	L	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>M</td><td>N</td></tr></table>	0	0	M	N	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>O</td><td>P</td></tr></table>	0	0	O	P				
0	0																		
K	L																		
0	0																		
M	N																		
0	0																		
O	P																		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<table border="1"><tr><td>2</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>Q</td><td>R</td></tr></table>	2	6	Q	R	<table border="1"><tr><td>2</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>S</td><td>T</td></tr></table>	2	1	S	T	<table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>U</td><td>V</td></tr></table>	1	0	U	V				
2	6																		
Q	R																		
2	1																		
S	T																		
1	0																		
U	V																		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<table border="1"><tr><td>2</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>W</td><td>X</td></tr></table>	2	1	W	X	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>Z</td></tr></table>	0	0	Y	Z	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>AA</td><td>BB</td></tr></table>	0	0	AA	BB	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>CC</td></tr></table>	0	CC
2	1																		
W	X																		
0	0																		
Y	Z																		
0	0																		
AA	BB																		
0																			
CC																			
CLEARING (CLR)		<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>EE</td><td>FE</td></tr></table>	0	0	EE	FE	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>GG</td><td>HH</td></tr></table>	0	0	GG	HH	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>II</td><td>JJ</td></tr></table>	0	0	II	JJ	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>KK</td></tr></table>	0	KK
0	0																		
EE	FE																		
0	0																		
GG	HH																		
0	0																		
II	JJ																		
0																			
KK																			

REMARKS:

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Heading Authorized

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorized

PLANS

SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 1ST BN 7TH REGT (Am Tai) TAOR

PERIOD: 070001H 01Z JUNE TO 072400H 00Z JUNE 1966

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1														
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>A</td><td>B</td></tr></table>	0	0	A	B														
0	0																		
A	B																		
LISTENING POST (LP)	<table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td>D</td></tr></table>	1	0	C	D														
1	0																		
C	D																		
AMBUSH (AMB)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>E</td><td>F</td></tr></table>	0	6	E	F	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>G</td><td>H</td></tr></table>	0	5	G	H	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>I</td><td>J</td></tr></table>	0	0	I	J				
0	6																		
E	F																		
0	5																		
G	H																		
0	0																		
I	J																		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>K</td><td>L</td></tr></table>	0	0	K	L	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>M</td><td>N</td></tr></table>	0	0	M	N	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>O</td><td>P</td></tr></table>	0	0	O	P				
0	0																		
K	L																		
0	0																		
M	N																		
0	0																		
O	P																		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<table border="1"><tr><td>2</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td>R</td></tr></table>	2	6	C	R	<table border="1"><tr><td>3</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>S</td><td>T</td></tr></table>	3	0	S	T	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>U</td><td>V</td></tr></table>	0	0	U	V				
2	6																		
C	R																		
3	0																		
S	T																		
0	0																		
U	V																		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>W</td><td>X</td></tr></table>	1	1	W	X	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>Z</td></tr></table>	0	0	Y	Z	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>AA</td><td>BB</td></tr></table>	0	0	AA	BB	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>CC</td></tr></table>	0	CC
1	1																		
W	X																		
0	0																		
Y	Z																		
0	0																		
AA	BB																		
0																			
CC																			
CLEARING (CLR)		(COMBAT PATROL) <table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>EE</td><td>FE</td></tr></table>	0	0	EE	FE	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>GG</td><td>HH</td></tr></table>	0	0	GG	HH	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>II</td><td>JJ</td></tr></table>	0	0	II	JJ	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>KK</td></tr></table>	0	KK
0	0																		
EE	FE																		
0	0																		
GG	HH																		
0	0																		
II	JJ																		
0																			
KK																			

REMARKS:

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorized

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO 1508

Modified Handling Authorized

CONTACT ACTION REPORT

1ST BU, 744 MAR

FOR PERIOD

ORGANIZATION 060014 01Z J4DE

TO 062400H 00Z JUNE 1966

DATE 6 JAN 1966

PROVINCE/
COORDINATESDATE/
TIME

ACTION +
SIZE TYPE

FRD UNIT/
LOSSES

ENM UNIT/
LOSSES

INIT
BY

MATERIAL CAPTURED		WEAPONS	
N	CSW	OTHER	
1	1	1	
2	2	2	
3	3	3	
4	4	4	
5	5	5	
6	6	6	
7	7	7	
8	8	8	
9	9	9	
10	10	10	
11	11	11	
12	12	12	
13	13	13	
14	14	14	
15	15	15	
16	16	16	
17	17	17	
18	18	18	
19	19	19	
20	20	20	
21	21	21	
22	22	22	
23	23	23	
24	24	24	
25	25	25	
26	26	26	
27	27	27	
28	28	28	
29	29	29	
30	30	30	
31	31	31	
32	32	32	
33	33	33	
34	34	34	
35	35	35	
36	36	36	
37	37	37	
38	38	38	
39	39	39	
40	40	40	
41	41	41	
42	42	42	
43	43	43	
44	44	44	
45	45	45	
46	46	46	
47	47	47	
48	48	48	
49	49	49	
50	50	50	
51	51	51	
52	52	52	
53	53	53	
54	54	54	
55	55	55	
56	56	56	
57	57	57	
58	58	58	
59	59	59	
60	60	60	
61	61	61	
62	62	62	
63	63	63	
64	64	64	
65	65	65	
66	66	66	
67	67	67	
68	68	68	
69	69	69	
70	70	70	
71	71	71	
72	72	72	
73	73	73	
74	74	74	
75	75	75	
76	76	76	
77	77	77	
78	78	78	
79	79	79	
80	80	80	
81	81	81	
82	82	82	
83	83	83	
84	84	84	
85	85	85	
86	86	86	
87	87	87	
88	88	88	
89	89	89	
90	90	90	
91	91	91	
92	92	92	
93	93	93	
94	94	94	
95	95	95	
96	96	96	
97	97	97	
98	98	98	
99	99	99	
100	100	100	

QUANG NGAI

BT 595015

061145H

FY SEC

HE5 1/7

None

CLNK

1 CAPTURED

USMC



0

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS:

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authority

FMEPAC REPRO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

1st Battalion, 7th Marines Operations

1. At 060400H, a Co D platoon in defense at BS 664905 had one Marine wounded by fragments of an M-79 round which inadvertently hit a tree and detonated. He was med-evac at 060540H AND RETURNED TO DUTY AT 061400H.
2. At 061145, an M&S security post at BT 595015 apprehended one VCS without ID card. The VCS was walking the outer wire of 1st Bn, 7th Mar defensive wire. He was forwarded to ITT.

R. C. PREWITT
By direction

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorizee

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 1ST BN 7TH REGT 4TH INF TAOR

PERIOD: 070001H 01Z JUNE TO 072400H 02Z JUNE 1966

7 JUNE 1967
DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*														
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<table><tr><td>O</td><td>O</td></tr><tr><td>A</td><td>B</td></tr></table>	O	O	A	B														
O	O																		
A	B																		
LISTENING POST (LP)	<table><tr><td>I</td><td>O</td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td>D</td></tr></table>	I	O	C	D														
I	O																		
C	D																		
AMBUSH (AMB)	<table><tr><td>O</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>E</td><td>F</td></tr></table>	O	6	E	F	<table><tr><td>O</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>G</td><td>H</td></tr></table>	O	5	G	H	<table><tr><td>O</td><td>O</td></tr><tr><td>I</td><td>J</td></tr></table>	O	O	I	J				
O	6																		
E	F																		
O	5																		
G	H																		
O	O																		
I	J																		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<table><tr><td>O</td><td>O</td></tr><tr><td>K</td><td>L</td></tr></table>	O	O	K	L	<table><tr><td>O</td><td>O</td></tr><tr><td>M</td><td>N</td></tr></table>	O	O	M	N	<table><tr><td>O</td><td>O</td></tr><tr><td>O</td><td>P</td></tr></table>	O	O	O	P				
O	O																		
K	L																		
O	O																		
M	N																		
O	O																		
O	P																		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<table><tr><td>2</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>Q</td><td>R</td></tr></table>	2	6	Q	R	<table><tr><td>3</td><td>O</td></tr><tr><td>S</td><td>T</td></tr></table>	3	O	S	T	<table><tr><td>O</td><td>O</td></tr><tr><td>U</td><td>V</td></tr></table>	O	O	U	V				
2	6																		
Q	R																		
3	O																		
S	T																		
O	O																		
U	V																		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<table><tr><td>I</td><td>I</td></tr><tr><td>W</td><td>X</td></tr></table>	I	I	W	X	<table><tr><td>O</td><td>O</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>Z</td></tr></table>	O	O	Y	Z	<table><tr><td>O</td><td>O</td></tr><tr><td>AA</td><td>BB</td></tr></table>	O	O	AA	BB	<table><tr><td>O</td></tr><tr><td>CC</td></tr></table>	O	CC
I	I																		
W	X																		
O	O																		
Y	Z																		
O	O																		
AA	BB																		
O																			
CC																			
CLEARING (CLR)		<table><tr><td>O</td><td>O</td></tr><tr><td>EE</td><td>FE</td></tr></table>	O	O	EE	FE	<table><tr><td>O</td><td>O</td></tr><tr><td>GG</td><td>HH</td></tr></table>	O	O	GG	HH	<table><tr><td>O</td><td>O</td></tr><tr><td>II</td><td>JJ</td></tr></table>	O	O	II	JJ	<table><tr><td>O</td></tr><tr><td>KK</td></tr></table>	O	KK
O	O																		
EE	FE																		
O	O																		
GG	HH																		
O	O																		
II	JJ																		
O																			
KK																			

REMARKS:

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorizee

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

CONFIDENTIAL Modified Handling Authorized		PLANS		SUMMARY															
ORGANIZATION: 1 BN 101 REGT 101 ABN TAOR				DATE: 7 June 1966															
PERIOD: 0000H 01Z JUNE TO 0000Z 01 JUL 1966																			
TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY* DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1														
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>A</td><td>B</td></tr></table>	0	0	A	B														
0	0																		
A	B																		
LISTENING POST (LP)	<table border="1"><tr><td>25</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td>D</td></tr></table>	25	0	C	D														
25	0																		
C	D																		
AMBUSH (AMB)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>E</td><td>F</td></tr></table>	0	9	E	F	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>G</td><td>H</td></tr></table>	0	6	G	H	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>I</td><td>J</td></tr></table>	0	0	I	J				
0	9																		
E	F																		
0	6																		
G	H																		
0	0																		
I	J																		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>K</td><td>L</td></tr></table>	0	0	K	L	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>M</td><td>N</td></tr></table>	0	0	M	N	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>O</td><td>P</td></tr></table>	0	0	O	P				
0	0																		
K	L																		
0	0																		
M	N																		
0	0																		
O	P																		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<table border="1"><tr><td>2</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td>R</td></tr></table>	2	6	C	R	<table border="1"><tr><td>3</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>S</td><td>T</td></tr></table>	3	0	S	T	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>U</td><td>V</td></tr></table>	0	0	U	V				
2	6																		
C	R																		
3	0																		
S	T																		
0	0																		
U	V																		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>W</td><td>X</td></tr></table>	1	1	W	X	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>Z</td></tr></table>	0	0	Y	Z	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>AA</td><td>BB</td></tr></table>	0	0	AA	BB	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>CC</td></tr></table>	0	CC
1	1																		
W	X																		
0	0																		
Y	Z																		
0	0																		
AA	BB																		
0																			
CC																			
CLEARING (CLR)		<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>EE</td><td>FE</td></tr></table>	0	0	EE	FE	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>GG</td><td>HH</td></tr></table>	0	0	GG	HH	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>II</td><td>JJ</td></tr></table>	0	0	II	JJ	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>KK</td></tr></table>	0	KK
0	0																		
EE	FE																		
0	0																		
GG	HH																		
0	0																		
II	JJ																		
0																			
KK																			
REMARKS:																			
CONFIDENTIAL Modified Handling Authorized																			
#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate																			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONTACT ACTION REPORT

FOR PERIOD

12th Bn 7th MAR

ORGANIZATION 070001H0117 June 66 TO 012100H 007 June 1966 DATE 7 June 66

PROVINCE/
COORDINATESDATE/
TIME

ACTION +	
SIZE	TYPE

FRD UNIT/
LOSSES

ENM UNIT/
LOSSES

INIT
BY

MATERIAL CAPTURED		WEAPONS	OTHER
IW	CSW		

QUANG NGAI

BT 626010

070215H

South Area

Co A 1-7

None

LINK

1. DOD

US

10

4

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS:

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authority

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

1st Battalion, 7th Marines Operations

1. At 070215H, a Co A patrol (Sqd (+) Ambush) at BT 626010 discovered they were being followed by one VCS. The squad set in an ambush and sprung it on the VCS, firing 40 rounds of 7.62mm, seriously wounding the VCS. Med-evac was requested but the VCS expired before the helicopter arrived.
2. At 071000H, an Engz team supporting Co D at BS 645989 discovered a VC booby trap in the road consisting of one French 90mm mortar shell (1953) and one Chinese grenade and 150 meters of monofilament line. The booby trap was dismantled and destroyed.

R. C. PREWITT
By direction

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorized

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 1ST BN 7TH REGT 4th TAOR8 JUNE 1966

DATE

PERIOD: 0800Z OIZ 1 TO 00Z 1700Z

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	☐ A ☐ B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	☒ C ☐ D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	☐ E ☐ F	☐ G ☐ H	☐ I ☐ J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	☐ K ☐ L	☐ M ☐ N	☐ O ☐ P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	☒ Q ☒ R	☒ S ☐ T	☐ U ☐ V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		☐ W ☐ X (COMBAT PATROL)	☐ Y ☐ Z	☐ AA ☐ BB	☐ CC
CLEARING (CLR)		☐ EE ☐ FE	☐ GG ☐ HH	☐ II ☐ JJ	☐ KK

REMARKS:

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorized

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

CONFIDENTIAL
Modified Reporting Authority

PLANS

SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 1ST BN 7TH REGT 4th Inf TAOR

9 JUL 1961
DATE

PERIOD: 090001H 01Z JUL 61 TO 090001H 00Z JUL 61

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY #1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION #1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	0 0 A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	25 0 C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	0 9 E F	0 5 G H	0 0 I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	0 0 K L	0 0 M N	0 0 O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	2 9 Q R	3 0 S T	0 0 U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		1 1 W X	0 0 Y Z	0 0 AA BB	0 CC
CLEARING (CLR)		0 0 EE FE	0 0 GG HH	0 0 II JJ	0 KK

REMARKS:

CONFIDENTIAL

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

1st Battalion, 7th Marine Operations

1. None

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authority

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 1st BN 7th REGT 1st TAOR
 PERIOD: 0700H 01Z JUN 1966 TO 0100H 00Z JUN 1966

9 JUNE 1966
 DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY* DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION* DAY / NIGHT
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	☐ ☐ A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	☒ ☐ C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	☐ ☒ E F	☐ ☒ G H	☐ ☐ I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	☐ ☐ K L	☐ ☐ M N	☐ ☐ O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	☒ ☒ Q R	☒ ☐ S T	☐ ☐ U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		☐ ☐ W X	☐ ☐ Y Z	☐ ☐ AA BB	☐ CC
CLEARING (CLR)		☐ ☐ EE FE	☐ ☐ GG HH	☐ ☐ II JJ	☐ KK

REMARKS:

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authority

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

CONFIDENTIAL

PLANS

SUMMARY

Modified Handling Authorities

ORGANIZATION: 1ST BN 7TH REGT Chu Lai TAOR9 JUNE 1966

DATE

PERIOD: 100000H 01Z JUNE TO 102400H 00Z JUNE 1966

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1														
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>A</td><td>B</td></tr></table>	0	0	A	B														
0	0																		
A	B																		
LISTENING POST (LP)	<table border="1"><tr><td>25</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td>D</td></tr></table>	25	0	C	D														
25	0																		
C	D																		
AMBUSH (AMB)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>E</td><td>F</td></tr></table>	0	9	E	F	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>G</td><td>H</td></tr></table>	0	4	G	H	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>I</td><td>J</td></tr></table>	0	0	I	J				
0	9																		
E	F																		
0	4																		
G	H																		
0	0																		
I	J																		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>K</td><td>L</td></tr></table>	0	0	K	L	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>M</td><td>N</td></tr></table>	0	0	M	N	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>O</td><td>P</td></tr></table>	0	0	O	P				
0	0																		
K	L																		
0	0																		
M	N																		
0	0																		
O	P																		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<table border="1"><tr><td>2</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>Q</td><td>R</td></tr></table>	2	9	Q	R	<table border="1"><tr><td>4</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>S</td><td>T</td></tr></table>	4	0	S	T	<table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>U</td><td>V</td></tr></table>	1	1	U	V				
2	9																		
Q	R																		
4	0																		
S	T																		
1	1																		
U	V																		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>W</td><td>X</td></tr></table>	1	1	W	X	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>Z</td></tr></table>	0	0	Y	Z	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>AA</td><td>BB</td></tr></table>	0	0	AA	BB	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>CC</td></tr></table>	0	CC
1	1																		
W	X																		
0	0																		
Y	Z																		
0	0																		
AA	BB																		
0																			
CC																			
CLEARING (CLR)		<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>EE</td><td>FE</td></tr></table>	0	0	EE	FE	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>GG</td><td>HH</td></tr></table>	0	0	GG	HH	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>II</td><td>JJ</td></tr></table>	0	0	II	JJ	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>KK</td></tr></table>	0	KK
0	0																		
EE	FE																		
0	0																		
GG	HH																		
0	0																		
II	JJ																		
0																			
KK																			

REMARKS:

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorities

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

Modified Handling Authority

FOR PERIOD

ORGANIZATION 090001H 01-Z JUNE TO 092400H 00-Z JUNE 1966 DATE JUNE 1966

[illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authority:

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

1st Battalion, 7th Marines Operations

1. (Late entry) At 080815H, an AO flying a mission for 1st Bn, 7th Mar at BS 668961 spotted a large hole covered with logs and partially concealed with earth.
2. (Late entry) At 082000H, a Co A patrol (Sgt Amb) at BT 623044 received 10 to 12 rounds SA from about 25 meters distance. Also VC threw one fragmentation grenade and one concussion grenade. The Marines returned 45 rounds SA and one fragmentation grenade. Two Marines were WIA-non-evac and VC casualties unknown.
3. (Late entry) At 082115H, a Co B LP at BS 604994 heard three explosions in the vicinity of BS 604992 which they believed to be M-79 rounds. Daylight investigation proved negative.
4. (Late entry) At 082215H, a Co B patrol (Sgt & Amb) at BT 604021 heard a number of voices and sounds from vicinity of BT 603020, which seemed to be a large meeting. The squad relocated its ambush in hopes of contact after the meeting but none was made.
5. ~~At 090045H, a Co D Marine at BT 605991 was mistakenly shot and killed by another Marine. Investigation in progress.~~
6. At 091020H, a Det (8 men) Comm Plt HQ Co, 7th Mar at BT 607016 working wire lines received 25 to 30 rounds AM and SA from an unknown number of VC at BT 609018. The Marines returned approximately 100 rounds SA with unknown results.
7. At 091030H, a Co B platoon in defense at BT 614009 received 15 rounds SA from BT 609017 and sent a patrol to investigate. PF security team had been attacked by two VC in camouflaged utilities. The VC threw five grenades, PF returned fire. One PF was killed, two VN were wounded. One VC was killed and one VC was captured. All wounded were Med-Evac to Quang Ngai. The VOC was forwarded to 9th RTT.

R. C. PREMINT
by direction

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorized

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 1st BN 74 REGT Chu Lai TAORPERIOD: 100001H 01Z JUNE TO 102400H 00Z JUNE 196610 JUNE 1966

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY* DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION* DAY / NIGHT
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	0 0 A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	25 0 C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	0 7 E F	0 4 G H	0 0 I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	0 0 K L	0 0 M N	0 0 O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	2 9 G R	5 0 S T	3 1 U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		1 1 W X (COMBAT PATROL)	0 0 Y Z	0 0 AA BB	0 CC
CLEARING (CLR)		0 0 EE FE	0 0 GG HH	0 0 II JJ	0 KK

REMARKS:

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorized

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorized

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 1st BN 7th REGT Chu Lai TAOR

PERIOD: 110001H 01Z JUNE TO 113400H 00Z JUNE 1966

10 JUNE 1966
DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1														
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>A</td><td>B</td></tr></table>	0	0	A	B														
0	0																		
A	B																		
LISTENING POST (LP)	<table border="1"><tr><td>25</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td>D</td></tr></table>	25	0	C	D														
25	0																		
C	D																		
AMBUSH (AMB)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>E</td><td>F</td></tr></table>	0	9	E	F	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>G</td><td>H</td></tr></table>	0	3	G	H	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>I</td><td>J</td></tr></table>	0	0	I	J				
0	9																		
E	F																		
0	3																		
G	H																		
0	0																		
I	J																		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>K</td><td>L</td></tr></table>	0	0	K	L	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>M</td><td>N</td></tr></table>	0	0	M	N	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>O</td><td>P</td></tr></table>	0	0	O	P				
0	0																		
K	L																		
0	0																		
M	N																		
0	0																		
O	P																		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<table border="1"><tr><td>2</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>Q</td><td>R</td></tr></table>	2	9	Q	R	<table border="1"><tr><td>2</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>S</td><td>T</td></tr></table>	2	1	S	T	<table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>U</td><td>V</td></tr></table>	1	1	U	V				
2	9																		
Q	R																		
2	1																		
S	T																		
1	1																		
U	V																		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>W</td><td>X</td></tr></table>	1	1	W	X	<table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>Z</td></tr></table>	1	0	Y	Z	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>AA</td><td>BB</td></tr></table>	0	0	AA	BB	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>CC</td></tr></table>	0	CC
1	1																		
W	X																		
1	0																		
Y	Z																		
0	0																		
AA	BB																		
0																			
CC																			
CLEARING (CLR)		<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>EE</td><td>FE</td></tr></table>	0	0	EE	FE	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>GG</td><td>HH</td></tr></table>	0	0	GG	HH	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>II</td><td>JJ</td></tr></table>	0	0	II	JJ	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>KK</td></tr></table>	0	KK
0	0																		
EE	FE																		
0	0																		
GG	HH																		
0	0																		
II	JJ																		
0																			
KK																			

REMARKS:

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorized

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO 1508

Modified Handling/Authorized **7/1/82**

FOR PERIOD

PROVINCE/
COORDINATESDATE/
TIME:

ACTION +
SIZE TYPE

FRD UNIT/
LOSSES

ENM UNIT/
LOSSES

INIT
BY

[illegible]

QUANG NGAI
BS 665 980

10 1500H

Alt SEC

C. 11 1-7
NONE

UNK

10/1/4

117



+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS:

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authority

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

1st Battalion, 7th Marines Operations

1. (late entry) At 092220H, a Co A platoon in defense at BF 622004, received five rounds SA from an unknown number of VC at BF 624005. Marines returned fire with 20 rounds 7.62 and one round M-79. A first-light search had negative results.
2. At 101500H, a Co D platoon in defense at BS 644905 observed five VC at BS 665900 firing on two USMC helicopters as they took off. The Marines delivered 50 rounds SA with unknown results. A squad searched the village area with no contact.

R. C. PREWITT
by direction

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

CONFIDENTIAL Modified Heading Authorizes		OPERATIONS SUMMARY				11 JUNE 1966 DATE	
ORGANIZATION: 1 ST BN 7 TH REGT 1 ST TAOR		PERIOD: 110001H 01Z JUNE TO 110100H 00Z JUNE 1966					
TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY* DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION* DAY / NIGHT		
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	0 0 A B						
LISTENING POST (LP)	25 0 C D						
AMBUSH (AMB)	0 9 E F	0 3 G H	0 0 I J				
RECON PATROL (REC)	1 0 K L	0 0 M N	0 0 O P				
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	1 9 Q R	1 1 S T	1 1 U V				
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		1 1 W X	1 0 Y Z	0 0 AA BB	0 CC		
CLEARING (CLR)		0 0 EE FE	0 0 GG HH	0 0 II JJ	0 KK		
REMARKS:							

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Heading Authorizes

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorized

PLANS

SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 1ST BN 7TH REGT *h. P. TAOR*PERIOD: ~~12/1/64~~ 01Z ~~June~~ TO 170000Z ~~June~~ 1966

TE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY* DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1														
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>A</td><td>B</td></tr></table>	0	0	A	B														
0	0																		
A	B																		
LISTENING POST (LP)	<table border="1"><tr><td>25</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td>D</td></tr></table>	25	0	C	D														
25	0																		
C	D																		
AMBUSH (AMB)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>E</td><td>F</td></tr></table>	0	9	E	F	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>G</td><td>H</td></tr></table>	0	6	G	H	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>I</td><td>J</td></tr></table>	0	0	I	J				
0	9																		
E	F																		
0	6																		
G	H																		
0	0																		
I	J																		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>K</td><td>L</td></tr></table>	0	0	K	L	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>M</td><td>N</td></tr></table>	0	0	M	N	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>O</td><td>P</td></tr></table>	0	0	O	P				
0	0																		
K	L																		
0	0																		
M	N																		
0	0																		
O	P																		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<table border="1"><tr><td>2</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>Q</td><td>R</td></tr></table>	2	9	Q	R	<table border="1"><tr><td>2</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>S</td><td>T</td></tr></table>	2	1	S	T	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>U</td><td>V</td></tr></table>	0	0	U	V				
2	9																		
Q	R																		
2	1																		
S	T																		
0	0																		
U	V																		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<table border="1"><tr><td>2</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>W</td><td>X</td></tr></table>	2	1	W	X	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>Z</td></tr></table>	0	0	Y	Z	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>AA</td><td>BB</td></tr></table>	0	0	AA	BB	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>CC</td></tr></table>	0	CC
2	1																		
W	X																		
0	0																		
Y	Z																		
0	0																		
AA	BB																		
0																			
CC																			
CLEARING (CLR)		<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>EE</td><td>FE</td></tr></table>	0	0	EE	FE	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>GG</td><td>HH</td></tr></table>	0	0	GG	HH	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>II</td><td>JJ</td></tr></table>	0	0	II	JJ	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>KK</td></tr></table>	0	KK
0	0																		
EE	FE																		
0	0																		
GG	HH																		
0	0																		
II	JJ																		
0																			
KK																			

REMARKS:

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorized

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorized

CONTACT ACTION REPORT

FOR PERIOD

1ST BN 7TH AR
 ORGANIZATION 100014 01-Z JUNE TO 112400H 00-Z JUNE 1966 DATE 11 JUNE 1966

(8)

PROVINCE/ COORDINATES	DATE/ TIME	ACTION + SIZE TYPE	FRD UNIT/ LOSSES	ENM UNIT/ LOSSES	INIT BY	MATERIAL CAPTURED		
						WEAPONS IW	CSW	OTHER
QUANG NGAI			Co C 1-7	UNK				
B3663031 & B3669032	111040H	PLT STD	NONE	UNK	VC	0	0	0
QUANG NGAI			Co B 1-7	UNK				
B3666964 & B3662962	111215H	PLT STD	3WIA	1KIA	VC	0	0	0
QUANG NGAI			Co B 1-7	UNK				
B3662962	111350H	PLT STD	NONE	3KIA 2WIA	US	0	0	0
QUANG NGAI			Co D 1-7	UNK				
B3666964 & B3665385	111515H	Co SEC	NONE	UNK	VC	0	0	0

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS:

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorized

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

1st Battalion, 7th Marine Division

1. (late entry) At 10130H, an HAS Co fire team security post at HT 558035 apprehended one VOS pointing out CP positions to two other VN civilians. He was forwarded to HT.

"2. At 11070H, eight HU34D helos lifted a Co B platoon, reinforced out of LZ LON (BS 604935). At 11073H, the Co B platoon landed was opposed at BS 664935 and at 11072H commenced its search and destroy mission to the northeast. At 11073H, a log shelter (132° 21' 25") was located at BS 666961. It had no military contents and the platoon continued its search and destroy. At 110815H, the platoon established a CP at BS 667964 and resumed a two squad search and destroy-atwill affairs operation. The base squad at the platoon CP (BS 667964) destroyed the VC cove located at BS 669961 with 50 lbs of TIR. At 110905H, the B-2 Scout, AWH Interceptor and one squad returned from the sweep in HU LOHO (1) located at BS 670960 with an Interceptor's report from local villagers who said, "several VC came and told us all the young men must join the VC or be shot." They also stated that on or about 28 May 66, approximately 40 VC were observed moving west to East at the same location. At 111145H, one squad reinforced established at BS 666964 moved out to continue atwill affairs operations. At the same time, two more squads reinforced moved toward HU LOHO (1) at BS 670960 to continue search and destroy-atwill affairs mission. At 111215H, the lead squad received approximately 175 rounds semi-automatic rapid fire coming from the vicinity of BS 665939, causing three Marine KIA's (2 not-seen, 1 not-one). At the same time, the rear squad also came under fire but took no casualties. The fire-fight continued until approximately 11130H, with the Marines expending a total of 570 rounds M-24, three LAW's, three 60mm mortar, eight M-79 and an artillery fire mission which fired 16 rounds HE. A search of the area confirmed one VC killed. At 11122H, the base squad at BS 666964 received approximately 350 rounds SA and AV from an estimated 15 VC near a village at BS 665935. Two or three VC were seen to be wearing green uniforms with over-shoulder rolls. The Marines returned 150 rounds SA, 17 60mm mortar and an artillery fire mission fired 12 rounds HE. The VC then broke contact and withdrew. At 111330H, the village at BS 664963 was searched after a VT artillery proposition. There was no contact. At the same time, a med-evac for two Marines KIA shelter was completed. At 111340H, the platoon consolidated and at 111450H, five armed VC with 12 children, one of whom was also armed, were seen standing west on a trail at BS 666964. The VC were taken under fire with approximately 100 rounds M-14, eight rounds 81mm mortar and 19 rounds of artillery. During the fire-fight, tanks and Ontos also delivered supporting fires, all of which resulted in three VC killed (probable) and two VC wounded (probable). At 111500H, as the HU34D helos entered the phob-up LZ at BS 673963, they received approximately 60 rounds SA from between HU LOHO (3) at BS 670960 and HU LOHO (2) at BS 670964. An estimated 40 rounds M-24 were returned by Marines as an escort HU-1E gunship attacked the VC with M-60 AV fire. At 111520H, the Co B platoon landed at LZ LON to complete their mission.

ADDENDUM

AS HELICOPTER EXERCISE TEN PHASE AT 111500H

2 VC KIA WERE OBSERVED IN VICINITY OF BS 665963

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

3. At 111515H, a Co D support unit at BS 664905 took an unknown number of VC located at BS 666964 and BS 665955 under fire. The VC were firing at a Co B hole retraction (see item #2) Co D fired four rounds 106mm BR, four rounds 90mm and an artillery mission. Results of this covering fire unknown.

G. G. PUNDAS
by direction

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorized

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 1ST BN 74 REGT 4th TAOR

PERIOD: 1200H 01Z-14Z TO 1200H 00Z 14Z 1966

12 JUNE 1966

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	☐ A ☐ B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	☒ C ☐ D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	☐ E ☒ F	☐ G ☒ H	☐ I ☐ J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	☐ K ☐ L	☐ M ☐ N	☐ O ☐ P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	☒ Q ☒ R	☒ S ☐ T	☐ U ☐ V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		☒ W ☒ X (COMBAT PATROL)	☐ Y ☐ Z	☐ AA ☐ BB	☐ CC
CLEARING (CLR)		☐ EE ☐ FE	☐ GG ☐ HH	☐ II ☐ JJ	☐ KK

REMARKS:

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorized

*1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

CONFIDENTIAL Modified Handling Authorized		PLANS		SUMMARY		12 JUNE 1966 DATE															
ORGANIZATION: 1ST BN 714 REGT CAN TAOR		PERIOD: 130001H 01Z JUNE TO 131400H 00Z JUNE 1966																			
TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1																
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>A</td><td>B</td></tr></table>	0	0	A	B																
0	0																				
A	B																				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<table border="1"><tr><td>25</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td>D</td></tr></table>	25	0	C	D																
25	0																				
C	D																				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>E</td><td>F</td></tr></table>	0	9	E	F	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>G</td><td>H</td></tr></table>	0	3	G	H	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>I</td><td>J</td></tr></table>	0	0	I	J						
0	9																				
E	F																				
0	3																				
G	H																				
0	0																				
I	J																				
RECON PATROL (REC)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>K</td><td>L</td></tr></table>	0	0	K	L	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>M</td><td>N</td></tr></table>	0	0	M	N	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>O</td><td>P</td></tr></table>	0	0	O	P						
0	0																				
K	L																				
0	0																				
M	N																				
0	0																				
O	P																				
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<table border="1"><tr><td>2</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>G</td><td>R</td></tr></table>	2	9	G	R	<table border="1"><tr><td>6</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>S</td><td>T</td></tr></table>	6	0	S	T	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>U</td><td>V</td></tr></table>	0	0	U	V						
2	9																				
G	R																				
6	0																				
S	T																				
0	0																				
U	V																				
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<table border="1"><tr><td>2</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>W</td><td>X</td></tr></table>	2	1	W	X	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>Z</td></tr></table>	0	0	Y	Z	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>AA</td><td>BB</td></tr></table>	0	0	AA	BB	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>CC</td></tr></table>	0	CC		
2	1																				
W	X																				
0	0																				
Y	Z																				
0	0																				
AA	BB																				
0																					
CC																					
CLEARING (CLR)		<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>EE</td><td>FE</td></tr></table>	0	0	EE	FE	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>GG</td><td>HH</td></tr></table>	0	0	GG	HH	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>II</td><td>JJ</td></tr></table>	0	0	II	JJ	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>KK</td></tr></table>	0	KK		
0	0																				
EE	FE																				
0	0																				
GG	HH																				
0	0																				
II	JJ																				
0																					
KK																					
REMARKS:																					
CONFIDENTIAL Modified Handling Authorized #1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate																					

Modified Reading Authorized

FOR PERIOD

ORGANIZATION 12000H 01Z JUNE TO 122400H 00Z JUNE 1966 DATE JUNE 1966

MATERIAL CAPTURED
WEAPONS
IW CSW OTHER



10

0

NO.	REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY
1	[REDACTED]
2	[REDACTED]
3	[REDACTED]
4	[REDACTED]
5	[REDACTED]
6	[REDACTED]
7	[REDACTED]
8	[REDACTED]
9	[REDACTED]
10	[REDACTED]
11	[REDACTED]
12	[REDACTED]
13	[REDACTED]
14	[REDACTED]
15	[REDACTED]
16	[REDACTED]
17	[REDACTED]
18	[REDACTED]
19	[REDACTED]
20	[REDACTED]
21	[REDACTED]
22	[REDACTED]
23	[REDACTED]
24	[REDACTED]
25	[REDACTED]
26	[REDACTED]
27	[REDACTED]
28	[REDACTED]
29	[REDACTED]
30	[REDACTED]
31	[REDACTED]
32	[REDACTED]
33	[REDACTED]
34	[REDACTED]
35	[REDACTED]
36	[REDACTED]
37	[REDACTED]
38	[REDACTED]
39	[REDACTED]
40	[REDACTED]
41	[REDACTED]
42	[REDACTED]
43	[REDACTED]
44	[REDACTED]
45	[REDACTED]
46	[REDACTED]
47	[REDACTED]
48	[REDACTED]
49	[REDACTED]
50	[REDACTED]
51	[REDACTED]
52	[REDACTED]
53	[REDACTED]
54	[REDACTED]
55	[REDACTED]
56	[REDACTED]
57	[REDACTED]
58	[REDACTED]
59	[REDACTED]
60	[REDACTED]

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authority

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

1st Battalion, 7th Marines Operations

1. (Late entry) At 112030H, an SAS Co two-vehicle dispatch run at RT 566019 received two grenades and approximately 10-12 rounds SA from an estimated two VC at RT 566019 (20-25 meters). Marines dismounted and returned approximately 120 rounds SA and four grenades possibly killing one VC. One Marine WIA non-evac.

2. At 120800H, a Co D squad security at BS 661990 apprehended one VCS with no ID card. He was forwarded to EIT.

R. C. PERMITT
by direction

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 1ST BN 7TH REGT Chulai TAOR13 JUNE 1966PERIOD: 130001H 01~~2~~ JUNE TO 182400 00~~2~~ JUNE 1966

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY* DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION* DAY / NIGHT
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	0 0 A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	25 0 C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	0 9 E F	0 3 G H	0 0 I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	0 0 K L	0 0 M N	0 0 O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	2 9 Q R	6 0 S T	0 0 U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		3 1 W X	0 0 Y Z	0 0 AA BB	0 CC
CLEARING (CLR)		0 0 EE FE	0 0 GG HH	0 0 II JJ	0 KK

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS		SUMMARY																	
ORGANIZATION: / ST BN TH REGT <u>Chal</u> TAOR		13 June 1966 DATE																	
PERIOD: 130001H 01Z JUNE TO 242400 00Z JUNE 1966																			
TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY/NIGHT	SQUAD DAY/NIGHT	PLATOON DAY/NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY/NIGHT	BATTALION#1														
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>A</td><td>B</td></tr></table>	0	0	A	B														
0	0																		
A	B																		
LISTENING POST (LP)	<table border="1"><tr><td>25</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td>D</td></tr></table>	25	0	C	D														
25	0																		
C	D																		
AMBUSH (AMB)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>E</td><td>F</td></tr></table>	0	9	E	F	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>G</td><td>H</td></tr></table>	0	4	G	H	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>I</td><td>J</td></tr></table>	0	0	I	J				
0	9																		
E	F																		
0	4																		
G	H																		
0	0																		
I	J																		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>K</td><td>L</td></tr></table>	0	0	K	L	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>M</td><td>N</td></tr></table>	0	0	M	N	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>O</td><td>P</td></tr></table>	0	0	O	P				
0	0																		
K	L																		
0	0																		
M	N																		
0	0																		
O	P																		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<table border="1"><tr><td>2</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td>R</td></tr></table>	2	9	C	R	<table border="1"><tr><td>5</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>S</td><td>T</td></tr></table>	5	1	S	T	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>U</td><td>V</td></tr></table>	0	0	U	V				
2	9																		
C	R																		
5	1																		
S	T																		
0	0																		
U	V																		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>W</td><td>X</td></tr></table>	1	1	W	X	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>Z</td></tr></table>	0	0	Y	Z	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>AA</td><td>BB</td></tr></table>	0	0	AA	BB	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>CC</td></tr></table>	0	CC
1	1																		
W	X																		
0	0																		
Y	Z																		
0	0																		
AA	BB																		
0																			
CC																			
CLEARING (CLR)		<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>EE</td><td>FE</td></tr></table>			EE	FE	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>GG</td><td>HH</td></tr></table>	0	0	GG	HH	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>II</td><td>JJ</td></tr></table>	0	0	II	JJ	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>KK</td></tr></table>	0	KK
EE	FE																		
0	0																		
GG	HH																		
0	0																		
II	JJ																		
0																			
KK																			
REMARKS:																			
#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate																			

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

1st Battalion, 7th Marines Operations

1. (Late entry) At 122000H, a Co D platoon in defense at BS665985 received approximately 10 rounds SA from one VC at BS662984. Marines returned 150 rounds SA, 15 rounds 81mm HE, and 12 rounds 81mm illumination. Subsequent search had negative results.

2. (Late entry) At 122340H, an H & S Co security post at BT582022 detected noise to the front, turned on searchlight and spotted one VCS at BT582021. Marine fired at VCS and a search was made of the area with negative results.

R. C. PREWITT
by direction

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authority

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 1st BN 7th REGT Cholon TAOR

PERIOD: 140000Z June 66 OI: June TO: 142400Z June 66

14 June 66

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	0 0 A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	25 0 C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	0 9 E F	0 4 G H	0 0 I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	0 0 K L	0 0 M N	0 0 O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	2 9 G R	5 1 S T	0 0 U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		1 1 W X (COMBAT PATROL)	0 0 Y Z	0 0 AA BB	0 CC
CLEARING (CLR)		0 0 EE FE	0 0 GG HH	0 0 II JJ	0 KK

REMARKS:

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authority

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate.

CONFIDENTIAL Modified Handling Authorized		PLANS		SUMMARY	
ORGANIZATION: <u>1ST BN 8TH REGT Chulab TAOR</u>				DATE: <u>14 JUNE 1966</u>	
PERIOD: <u>1500H 11 OIZ JUNE TO 1500H 00Z JUNE 1966</u>					
TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	0 0 A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	25 0 C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	0 10 E F	0 62 G H	0 0 I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	0 0 K L	0 0 M N	0 0 O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	1 9 Q R	5 1 S T	0 0 U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		2 1 W X	0 0 Y Z	0 0 AA BB	0 CC
CLEARING (CLR)		0 0 EE FE	0 0 GG HH	0 0 II JJ	0 KK
REMARKS:					
CONFIDENTIAL Modified Handling Authorized					
#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate					

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

1st Battalion, 7th Marines Operations

1. (Late entry) At 131735H, a Co D patrol (Sgt (+) S&D) at BS 665982 had one Marine KIA when a Chicom grenade booby trap was tripped. He was evacuated to B-Med.
2. At 140850H, a Btry C, 3rd Bn, 11th Mar patrol at BT 597019 apprehended one VCS with a used 3.5" rocket fuse. He was forwarded to HT.
3. At 140920H, a Co D patrol (Plt (+) S&D) at BS 628992 received four rounds SA from an unknown number of VC at approximately BS 628991. Marines did not return fire because enemy location was unknown.
- * 4. At 141130H, a Co D patrol (Plt (+) S&D) at BS 677986 received 10 to 15 rounds SA from an unknown number of VC at BS 677984. The Marines returned 30 rounds 7.62, 7 rounds M-79, and 8 rounds 81mm mortar as VC's disappeared into heavy hedgerows. A search of the area was negative.

R. C. PREWITT
by direction

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Heading Authorized

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 1ST BN 74 REGT 1041 TAORPERIOD: 150014-01Z JUNE TO 15240000-2 JUNE 196615 JUNE 1966

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY #1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION #1														
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>A</td><td>B</td></tr></table>	0	0	A	B														
0	0																		
A	B																		
LISTENING POST (LP)	<table border="1"><tr><td>25</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td>D</td></tr></table>	25	0	C	D														
25	0																		
C	D																		
AMBUSH (AMB)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>10</td></tr><tr><td>E</td><td>F</td></tr></table>	0	10	E	F	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>G</td><td>H</td></tr></table>	0	4	G	H	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>I</td><td>J</td></tr></table>	0	0	I	J				
0	10																		
E	F																		
0	4																		
G	H																		
0	0																		
I	J																		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>K</td><td>L</td></tr></table>	0	0	K	L	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>M</td><td>N</td></tr></table>	0	0	M	N	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>O</td><td>P</td></tr></table>	0	0	O	P				
0	0																		
K	L																		
0	0																		
M	N																		
0	0																		
O	P																		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<table border="1"><tr><td>4</td><td>10</td></tr><tr><td>Q</td><td>R</td></tr></table>	4	10	Q	R	<table border="1"><tr><td>5</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>S</td><td>T</td></tr></table>	5	1	S	T	<table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>U</td><td>V</td></tr></table>	1	0	U	V				
4	10																		
Q	R																		
5	1																		
S	T																		
1	0																		
U	V																		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<table border="1"><tr><td>2</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>W</td><td>X</td></tr></table>	2	1	W	X	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>Z</td></tr></table>	0	0	Y	Z	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>AA</td><td>BB</td></tr></table>	0	0	AA	BB	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>CC</td></tr></table>	0	CC
2	1																		
W	X																		
0	0																		
Y	Z																		
0	0																		
AA	BB																		
0																			
CC																			
CLEARING (CLR)		<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>EE</td><td>FE</td></tr></table>	0	0	EE	FE	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>GG</td><td>HH</td></tr></table>	0	0	GG	HH	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>II</td><td>JJ</td></tr></table>	0	0	II	JJ	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>KK</td></tr></table>	0	KK
0	0																		
EE	FE																		
0	0																		
GG	HH																		
0	0																		
II	JJ																		
0																			
KK																			

REMARKS:

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Heading Authorized

#1. All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

CONFIDENTIAL
Modified Handling Authority

PLANS

SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 1ST BN 7TH REGT 4th LT TAOR

15 JUNE 1966

PERIOD: 01Z JUNE TO 00Z JUNE 1966

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY* DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION* DAY / NIGHT
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	○ ○ A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	25 ○ C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	○ 10 E F	○ 4 G H	○ ○ I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	○ ○ K L	○ ○ M N	○ ○ O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	4 9 Q R	6 1 S T	○ ○ U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		1 1 W X	○ ○ Y Z	○ ○ AA BB	○ CC
CLEARING (CLR)		○ ○ EE FE	○ ○ GG HH	○ ○ II JJ	○ KK

REMARKS:

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authority

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

Modified Handling Agreement

FOR PERIOD

ORGANIZATION 5000th OIT JUNE TO 52400th OIT JUNE 1966 DATE 15 JUNE 1966

[illegible]

600

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

Modified Herdling Authority

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

1st Battalion, 7th Marines Operation

1. (late entry) At 141400H, (Go A TAOR) in vicinity of B653031, a VN civilian stepped on a VC booby trap. He was med-evac to 1st Bn, 7th Mar and forwarded to QUANG NGAI.
2. (late entry) At 142250H, an H & S CP security post at B591016, observed two VCS approximately 75 to 100 meters to their front at B592016. The post took the VCS under fire with approximately 100 rounds 7.62 and 81mm illumination, which revealed several more VCS attempting to recover the bodies of the two who were fired upon. A search party went out to check the area. Patrol found two separate sets of body drag marks and blood trail. Patrol ceased pursuit when it reached limit of covering range from CP. Two VC kills probable.
- * 3. At 150355H, an H & S CP security post at B585017 observed a small light moving across the front of position in vicinity of B585014. The light moved closer and sentry fired two rounds 7.62. The light appeared to fall and go out but later reappeared to sentry's right at a greater distance. Sentry fired 18 more rounds 7.62 and two rounds 81mm illumination were fired. A first-light search had negative results.
- * Denotes action with contact

R. C. FRENCH
by direction

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorized

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 1st BN 7th REGT 4th TAOR

PERIOD: 160001H 01Z JUNE TO 162400H 00Z JUNE 1966

16 JUNE 1966

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	00 A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	250 C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	010 E F	04 G H	00 I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	00 K L	10 M N	00 O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	49 Q R	61 S T	00 U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		10 W X	00 Y Z	00 AA BB	0 CC
CLEARING (CLR)		00 EE FE	00 GG HH	00 II JJ	0 KK

REMARKS:

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorized

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

CONFIDENTIAL Modified Handling Authority		PLANS		SUMMARY		16 JUNE 1966 DATE	
ORGANIZATION: <u>1ST BN 7TH REGT 4th TAOR</u> PERIOD: <u>170001H 01Z JUNE</u> TO <u>172400H 00Z JUNE 1966</u>							
TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY* DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION* ¹		
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	0 0 A B						
LISTENING POST (LP)	25 0 C D						
AMBUSH (AMB)	0 10 E F	0 5 G H	0 0 I J				
RECON PATROL (REC)	0 0 K L	0 0 M N	0 0 O P				
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	4 9 Q R	3 1 S T	0 0 U V				
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		1 1 W X	0 0 Y Z	0 0 AA BB	0 CC		
CLEARING (CLR)		0 0 EE FE	0 0 GG HH	0 0 II JJ	0 KK		
REMARKS: CONFIDENTIAL Modified Handling Authority							
#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate							

Modified Handling Authorization

FOR PERIOD

ORGANIZATION UNION OF JUNE TO 163400H 00Z JUNE 1944 DATE 14 JUNE 1966

[illegible]

0 0 0

Modified Handling Authority

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

1st Battalion, 7th Marines Operation

1. (Late entry) At 152135H, an H&S Co security post at BF 591015 heard noise at the perimeter wire. An illumination round was fired and a VCS ran from the perimeter. The sentry fired 10 rounds 7.62 with results unknown.
2. (Late entry) At 152145H, an H&S Co security post at BF 588012 observed one VCS approximately 50 meters in front of the perimeter wire. The sentry fired approximately 10 rounds 7.62 with unobserved results.
3. (Late entry) At 152530H, an H&S Co security post at BF 588012 observed one VCS at the edge of the perimeter wire and took him under fire with 30 rounds 7.62 as the VCS ran away. Search had negative results.
- *4. At 161000H, 1st Bn, 7th Mar Exec Off and reconnaissance party (four M-422's) at BF 652982 was taken under fire by 60mm mortar or rifle grenades (two rounds) from an unknown number of VC at an undetermined firing point, resulting in the wounding of two Marines who were med-evac. A squad security patrol from Co D, already in the vicinity, searched the incident area without results.
5. At 161000H-161030H, familiarization and test firing of cal .45 pistols was held at 1st Bn, 7th Mar CP area (BF 585015).

* denotes contact

R. O. PREWITT
by direction

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authority

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: BN REGT TAOR

PERIOD: 170001N 01Z JUNE 1966 TO 172400Z 00Z JUL 1966

17 JUNE 1966
DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	00 A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	250 C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	010 E F	05 G H	00 I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	00 K L	00 M N	00 O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	47 Q R	31 S T	00 U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		00 W X	00 Y Z	00 AA BB	0 CC
CLEARING (CLR)		00 EE FE	00 GG HH	00 II JJ	0 KK

REMARKS:

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authority

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

(8)

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorities

PLANS

SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 1ST BN 7TH REGT CAN TAOR

PERIOD: 1800H 4 01Z-1 JUNE TO 182400H 00Z-1 JUNE 1966

17 JUNE 1966

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	00 A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	150 C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	011 E F	04 G H	00 I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	00 K L	00 M N	00 O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	49 Q R	51 S T	00 U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		00 W X	00 Y Z	10 AA BB	0 CC
CLEARING (CLR)		00 EE FE	00 GG HH	00 II JJ	0 KK

REMARKS:

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorities

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

1st Battalion, 7th Marines Operations

1. At 171000H to 171200H, Co B conducted weapons test and fan-fire with 106mm RL and 61mm mortars. PF's were included in the exercises concurrent with Marine/PF Training Operations.
2. At 171000H to 171200H, HAS Co conducted weapons test and fan-fire for .45 pistols.
3. At 171500H to 171630H, Co B conducted weapons test and fan-fire with LAW, M-79 and 3.5" RL. PF's were included in the exercises concurrent with Marine/PF Training Operations.

R. C. FRENCH
by direction

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorize

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 1st BN 2nd REGT 1st TAOR

PERIOD: 190000Z 01Z JAN 70 TO 190400Z 07Z JAN 70

10 JAN 70
DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY #1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION #1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	0 0 A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	25 0 C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	0 11 E F	0 4 G H	0 0 I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	0 0 K L	0 0 M N	0 0 O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	4 9 Q R	5 1 S T	0 0 U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		0 0 W X	0 0 Y Z	1 0 AA BB	0 CC
CLEARING (CLR)		0 0 EE FE	0 0 GG HH	0 0 II JJ	0 KK

REMARKS:

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorize

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

CONFIDENTIAL Modified Handling Authorized		PLANS		SUMMARY		18 JUN - 1966 DATE															
ORGANIZATION: 1ST BN 7TH REGT Chuoi TAOR		PERIOD: 190001H 01Z JUNE TO 192400H 00Z JUNE 1966																			
TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1																
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>A</td><td>B</td></tr></table>	0	0	A	B																
0	0																				
A	B																				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<table border="1"><tr><td>25</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td>D</td></tr></table>	25	0	C	D																
25	0																				
C	D																				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>E</td><td>F</td></tr></table>	0	12	E	F	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>G</td><td>H</td></tr></table>	0	8	G	H	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>I</td><td>J</td></tr></table>	0	0	I	J						
0	12																				
E	F																				
0	8																				
G	H																				
0	0																				
I	J																				
RECON PATROL (REC)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>K</td><td>L</td></tr></table>	0	0	K	L	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>M</td><td>N</td></tr></table>	0	0	M	N	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>O</td><td>P</td></tr></table>	0	0	O	P						
0	0																				
K	L																				
0	0																				
M	N																				
0	0																				
O	P																				
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<table border="1"><tr><td>2</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>Q</td><td>R</td></tr></table>	2	9	Q	R	<table border="1"><tr><td>5</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>S</td><td>T</td></tr></table>	5	1	S	T	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>U</td><td>V</td></tr></table>	0	0	U	V						
2	9																				
Q	R																				
5	1																				
S	T																				
0	0																				
U	V																				
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>W</td><td>X</td></tr></table>	1	1	W	X	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>Z</td></tr></table>	0	0	Y	Z	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>AA</td><td>BB</td></tr></table>	0	0	AA	BB	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>CC</td></tr></table>		0	CC	
1	1																				
W	X																				
0	0																				
Y	Z																				
0	0																				
AA	BB																				
0																					
CC																					
CLEARING (CLR)		<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>EE</td><td>FE</td></tr></table>	0	0	EE	FE	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>GG</td><td>HH</td></tr></table>	0	0	GG	HH	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>II</td><td>JJ</td></tr></table>	0	0	II	JJ	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>KK</td></tr></table>		0	KK	
0	0																				
EE	FE																				
0	0																				
GG	HH																				
0	0																				
II	JJ																				
0																					
KK																					
REMARKS:																					
CONFIDENTIAL Modified Handling Authorized #1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate																					

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorized

CONTACT ACTION REPORT

1ST BN 7TH MAR

FOR PERIOD

ORGANIZATION 18000H OZ JUNE TO 182400H OZ JUNE 1966 DATE 18 JUNE 1966

PROVINCE/ COORDINATES	DATE/ TIME	ACTION +		FRD UNIT/ LOSSES	ENM UNIT/ LOSSES	INIT BY	MATERIAL CAPTURED		
		SIZE	TYPE				WEAPONS	CSW	OTHER
QUANG NGAI				Co C 1-7	UNK				
BS 582973	180025H	SQD	AMB	NONE	1 WIA	US	0	0	0
QUANG NGAI				Co C 1-7	UNK				
BS 596975	180010H	SQD	AMB	NONE	1 KIA 2 WIA	US	0	0	0
QUANG NGAI				H&S 1-7	UNK				
BT 584015	180030H	1 MAN	DEF	NONE	1 KIA	US	0	0	0
QUANG NGAI				H&S 1-7	UNK				
BT 582028	181130H	MITE	ADMN	NONE	UNK	VC	0	0	0
QUANG NGAI				Co A 1-7	UNK				
BT 622008	180850H	SQD	SEC	1 WIA	UNK	VC	0	0	0
QUANG NGAI				Co D 1-7	UNK				
BS 640958	180745H	PLT	S&D	NONE	UNK	US	0	0	0
QUANG NGAI				Co D 1-7	UNK				
BS 658962	180900H	PLT	S&D	NONE	UNK	VC	1 BAR MAG w/ AMMO		
					UNK				
					UNK				

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS:

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorized

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

1st Battalion, 7th Marines Operations

- A0
7
- *1. At 180010H, a joint Co C-PF ambush at BS 596975 opened fire on four VC in their ambush position. One VC was killed and two VC wounded (probable) during the firing in which 30 rounds 7.62 and one M-26 grenade were expended.
 - *2. At 180025H, a joint Co C-PF ambush at BS 582973 opened fire on five VC in an ambush position. One VC was confirmed wounded during the firing in which 100 rounds 7.62, 8 rounds 81mm illumination and 2 rounds 81mm HE, were fired.
 - *3. At 180030H, an H&S Co security post at BF 585015, sighted one VC at BF 584015, took him under fire with 75 rounds 7.62 as 81mm mortars fired 6 rounds of illumination. A search was conducted and body drag marks were found. One VC kill probable.
 - *4. At 180745H, a Co D platoon on patrol (Co (-)(rain)S+D) at BS 655964 sighted 15 VC in camouflaged uniforms at BS 640958. An 81mm fire mission was called in which 75 rounds HE and 2 rounds WP were fired. Results were not observed but later search showed blood on the ground.
 - *5. At 180830H, a Co A patrol (Sgt Sec) at BF 622008 received 6 rounds SA and a Marine detonated one Chicom grenade. ^{below that} The location of VC, vicinity BF 622010. Marines returned 2 rounds 7.62. One Marine was MIA (med-evac) by the grenade.
 - *6. At 181130H, an H&S Co admin van in an M-422 at BF 582028, received one round SA from an unknown number of VC at BF 582027. The vehicle continued on run.
 - *7. (Delayed entry) At 180900H, a Co D platoon on patrol (Co (-)(rain)S+D) at BS 657960 received approximately 25 rounds SA from an unknown number of VC at BS 658962. Marines returned 120 rounds 7.62, 2 rounds 3.5" Rocket, 6 M-79. Heavy blood trail and drag marks found on subsequent search of the area. One BAR magazine with ammo was also found.

* indicates action with contact

R. C. PREMITT
by direction

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorized

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 1ST BN 7TH REGT CL A TAOR19 JUNE 1966

DATE

PERIOD: 1800H 01Z JUNE TO 1800H 00Z JUNE 1966

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY #1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION #1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	0 0 A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	25 0 C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	0 12 E F	0 4 G H	0 0 I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	0 0 K L	0 0 M N	0 0 O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	2 9 Q R	5 1 S T	0 0 U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		1 1 W X	0 0 Y Z	0 0 AA BB	0 CC
CLEARING (CLR)		0 0 EE FE	0 0 GG HH	0 0 II JJ	0 KK

REMARKS:

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorized

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO 1508

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authority

PLANS

SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 1ST BN 7TH REGT CLW Tai TAORPERIOD: 200001H 01Z JUNE TO 202400H 00Z JUNE 196619 JUNE 1966
DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1														
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>A</td><td>B</td></tr></table>	0	0	A	B														
0	0																		
A	B																		
LISTENING POST (LP)	<table border="1"><tr><td>25</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td>D</td></tr></table>	25	0	C	D														
25	0																		
C	D																		
AMBUSH (AMB)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>11</td></tr><tr><td>E</td><td>F</td></tr></table>	0	11	E	F	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>G</td><td>H</td></tr></table>	0	4	G	H	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>I</td><td>J</td></tr></table>	0	0	I	J				
0	11																		
E	F																		
0	4																		
G	H																		
0	0																		
I	J																		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>K</td><td>L</td></tr></table>	0	0	K	L	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>M</td><td>N</td></tr></table>	0	0	M	N	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>O</td><td>P</td></tr></table>	0	0	O	P				
0	0																		
K	L																		
0	0																		
M	N																		
0	0																		
O	P																		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<table border="1"><tr><td>2</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>Q</td><td>R</td></tr></table>	2	9	Q	R	<table border="1"><tr><td>4</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>S</td><td>T</td></tr></table>	4	1	S	T	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>U</td><td>V</td></tr></table>	0	0	U	V				
2	9																		
Q	R																		
4	1																		
S	T																		
0	0																		
U	V																		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<table border="1"><tr><td>2</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>W</td><td>X</td></tr></table>	2	1	W	X	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>Z</td></tr></table>	0	0	Y	Z	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>AA</td><td>BB</td></tr></table>	0	0	AA	BB	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>CC</td></tr></table>	0	CC
2	1																		
W	X																		
0	0																		
Y	Z																		
0	0																		
AA	BB																		
0																			
CC																			
CLEARING (CLR)		<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>EE</td><td>FE</td></tr></table>	0	0	EE	FE	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>GG</td><td>HH</td></tr></table>	0	0	GG	HH	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>II</td><td>JJ</td></tr></table>	0	0	II	JJ	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>KK</td></tr></table>	0	KK
0	0																		
EE	FE																		
0	0																		
GG	HH																		
0	0																		
II	JJ																		
0																			
KK																			

REMARKS:

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authority

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authority

CONTACT ACTION REPORT

FOR PERIOD

KT IN NW MAR

ORGANIZATION: 190014-01Z JUNE TO 192400H 00Z JUNE 1966

DATE 17 JUNE 1966

PROVINCE/ COORDINATES	DATE/ TIME	ACTION +		FRD UNIT/ LOSSES	ENM UNIT/ LOSSES	INIT BY	MATERIAL CAPTURED		
		SIZE	TYPE				WEAPONS IW	CSW	OTHER
QUANG NGAI				Co A 1-7	UNK				
RT 626009	191045H	SQD	SEC	NONE	UNK	US	0	0	0
QUANG NGAI				Co D 1-7	UNK				
RT 694975	191500H	Co	DEF	NONE	UNK	US	0	0	0
QUANG NGAI				Co D 1-7	UNK				
RT 619013	191600H	MITE	AMMUN	1 KIA	UNK	VC	0	0	0
QUANG NGAI				Co A 1-7	UNK				
RT 623013	191559H	SQD	SEC	NONE	UNK	VC	0	0	0
QUANG NGAI				Co A 1-7	UNK				
RT 610020	191615H	SECTION	DEF	NONE	UNK	US	0	0	0

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS:

FMFRAC REPRO 1506

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authority

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

1st Battalion, 7th Marines Operations

1. (Late entry) At 181330H, a Co D platoon in defense at BS 665965, apprehended two female VCS without ID cards. They were brought into Co D CP by a village chief and forwarded to BINH SON.
- *2. At 191045H, a Co A patrol (Sqd Sec) at BT 626009 was searching houses when one VCS broke and ran. The patrol challenged and then fired 15 rounds 7.62 as the VCS ducked out of sight. A search produced no results.
- *3. At 191500H, Co D received a report from a PP of a VC meeting for villagers at 191500H in the vicinity of BS 694975 (LE THUY (2)). Marines fired on a high clear area near the meeting place to disrupt it. Many persons were seen fleeing the area as four 81mm HE, three 90mm HE, and 18 155mm artillery rounds were fired.
- *4. At 191600H, a Co D vehicle on an admin run at BT 619013 received one grenade in front of the vehicle followed instantly by 15 rounds AW and 10 rounds SA, from a suspected three VC. The first round of the initial burst killed one Marine. The three remaining Marines returned 40 rounds 7.62 and threw one M-26 grenade. The vehicle would not restart so it was pushed to the beach area and restarted there. Med-evac took Marine KIA to 1st Med Bn.
- *5. At 191539H, a Co A patrol (Sqd Sec) at BT 623009 received 15 rounds SA from an unknown number of VC at BT 623010. At the same time, Co A CP received 10 rounds SA from an unknown number of VC. The squad returned 30 rounds 7.62 and the CP returned 25 rounds 7.62. The squad searched the area with negative results. At 191625H, 30 VC were spotted in the tree line at BT 626015 running to BT 640017. The VC were tactically dispersed in a skirmish line, wearing various uniforms. Due to range it was impossible to determine the presence of weapons. Artillery fired two rounds HE at BT 632015 which were believed to be direct hits. At 191615H, a group of five VC were spotted at BT 624024 by a 106mm RR section. The VC were changing clothing and boarding a fishing boat. The 106mm RR section fired five rounds HE, hitting the boat twice but the craft managed to secure itself behind rocks in the river at BT 618020. Results are not known.

* indicates action with contact

R.C. PREWITT
by direction

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorized

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 1ST BN 7TH REGT Chu Lai TAORPERIOD: 200001H 01Z JUNE TO 202400H 00Z JUNE 196620 JUNE 1966

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY #1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION #1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	0 0 A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	25 0 C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	0 // E F	0 4 G H	0 0 I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	0 0 K L	0 0 M N	0 0 O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	2 9 G R	4 1 S T	0 0 U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		2 1 W X	0 0 Y Z	0 0 AA BB	0 CC
CLEARING (CLR)		(COMBAT PATROL) 0 0 EE FE	0 0 GG HH	0 0 II JJ	0 KK

REMARKS:

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorized

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

CONFIDENTIAL Modified Handling Authorized		PLANS		SUMMARY		20 JUNE 1966 DATE														
ORGANIZATION: 1ST BN 7TH REGT CLINTAOR		PERIOD: 210001H 01Z JUNE TO 212400H 00Z JUNE 1966																		
TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1															
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>A</td><td>B</td></tr></table>	0	0	A	B															
0	0																			
A	B																			
LISTENING POST (LP)	<table border="1"><tr><td>25</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td>D</td></tr></table>	25	0	C	D															
25	0																			
C	D																			
AMBUSH (AMB)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>10</td></tr><tr><td>E</td><td>F</td></tr></table>	0	10	E	F	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>G</td><td>H</td></tr></table>	0	5	G	H	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>I</td><td>J</td></tr></table>	0	0	I	J					
0	10																			
E	F																			
0	5																			
G	H																			
0	0																			
I	J																			
RECON PATROL (REC)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>K</td><td>L</td></tr></table>	0	0	K	L	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>M</td><td>N</td></tr></table>	0	0	M	N	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>O</td><td>P</td></tr></table>	0	0	O	P					
0	0																			
K	L																			
0	0																			
M	N																			
0	0																			
O	P																			
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<table border="1"><tr><td>5</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>Q</td><td>R</td></tr></table>	5	9	Q	R	<table border="1"><tr><td>3</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>S</td><td>T</td></tr></table>	3	1	S	T	<table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>U</td><td>V</td></tr></table>	1	0	U	V					
5	9																			
Q	R																			
3	1																			
S	T																			
1	0																			
U	V																			
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>W</td><td>X</td></tr></table>	1	0	W	X	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>Z</td></tr></table>	0	0	Y	Z	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>AA</td><td>BB</td></tr></table>	0	0	AA	BB	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>CC</td></tr></table>		0	CC
1	0																			
W	X																			
0	0																			
Y	Z																			
0	0																			
AA	BB																			
0																				
CC																				
CLEARING (CLR)		<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>EE</td><td>FE</td></tr></table>	0	0	EE	FE	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>GG</td><td>HH</td></tr></table>	0	0	GG	HH	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>II</td><td>JJ</td></tr></table>	0	0	II	JJ	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>KK</td></tr></table>		0	KK
0	0																			
EE	FE																			
0	0																			
GG	HH																			
0	0																			
II	JJ																			
0																				
KK																				
REMARKS:																				

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorized

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

Modified Handling Authorized

FOR PERIOD

ORGANIZATION

MATERIAL CAPTURED					
WEAPONS					
IW	CSW	OTHER			

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

Modified Handling Auth

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

1st Battalion, 7th Marines Operations

1. (Late entry) At 192120H, CP HAS Co, 1st Bn, 7th Mar; CP Btry G, 3rd Bn, 11th Mar; and individual IFT's (beach security) of Co C, 3rd Amphabn Bn located in the vicinity of GS's BT 5802, BT 5902, and BT 6002, were sporadically engaged with an estimated four VC until approximately 192230H. Btry G at BT 589018, received approximately 100 rounds SA from four points; BT 588021, BT 592022, BT 592020, and BT 592015. Marines of Btry G returned approximately 300 rounds 7.62 and 20 M-26 fragmentation rifle grenades, firing on one sighted VC near their defensive wire who was firing a carbine into the Btry position. Return fire caused one VC kill (probable). At the same time, 4th Plt, Co C, 3rd Amphabn Bn, on beach security at BT 593022 received approximately 10 rounds SA from an unknown number of VC at BT 593022. IFT's returned an estimated 300 rounds .30 cal AW with unknown results. Simultaneously, HAS Co CP, 1st Bn, 7th Mar, received an estimated 30 rounds SA sounding like carbine, from two points; BT 585020 and BT 593020. 1st Bn, 7th Mar perimeter returned approximately 500 rounds 7.62 (SA and AW) with unknown results. During the total of the engagement, which ended at approximately 192230H, 81mm mortar section, 1st Bn, 7th Mar, fired at total of 91 rounds illumination in support of IFT beach defense; Btry G, 3rd Bn, 11th Mar; and 1st Bn, 7th Mar perimeter.
- *2. At 200015H, a Co B platoon in defense at BT 614008 received one ironing grenade approximately 10 feet in front of their perimeter. VC position was undetermined and no further incidents occurred.

* indicates action with contact

R. C. FREWITT
by direction

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authority

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 1ST BN 27H REGT Ch 4 TAOR21 JUNE 1966PERIOD: 010001H 01Z JUNE TO 212400H 02Z JUNE 1966

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY #1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION #1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	0 0 A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	25 0 C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	0 10 E F	0 5 G H	0 0 I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	0 0 K L	0 0 M N	0 0 O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	5 9 Q R	3 1 S T	1 0 U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		1 0 W X	0 0 Y Z	0 0 AA BB	0 CC
CLEARING (CLR)		0 0 EE FE	0 0 GG HH	0 0 II JJ	0 KK

REMARKS:

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authority

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Reporting Authorities

PLANS

SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 1ST BN 7TH REGT *Chai* TAOR

21 JUNE 1966

PERIOD: 220001H 01Z JUN 66 TO 220400H 00Z JUL 66

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY* DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION* DAY / NIGHT
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	0 0 A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	22 0 C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	0 10 E F	0 7 G H	0 0 I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	0 0 K L	0 0 M N	0 0 O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	5 9 Q R	4 1 S T	0 0 U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		1 0 W X	1 0 Y Z	0 0 AA BB	0 CC
CLEARING (CLR)		0 0 EE FE	0 0 GG HH	0 0 II JJ	0 KK

REMARKS:

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Reporting Authorities

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO 1508

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

1st Battalion, 7th Marines Operations

1. (Late entry) At 202100H, the Co A CP located at BT 623003 received 20 to 30 rounds SA from an unknown number of VC located at BT 623005 and BT 623007. At the same time, Co A's OP #1 at BT 623004 received 15 rounds SA from an unknown number of VC at BT 623003. At approximately 202105H, Co A's OP #1 saw three VCs at BT 623003 and fired 10 rounds 7.62, as the CP fired 25 rounds 7.62. At approximately 202110H, a Co A patrol (Sqd (+) Sec) received 25 rounds SA from an unknown number of VC at BT 626995. Five minutes later a flare was tripped and several minutes later, three VC were spotted at BT 624994. They were taken under fire with SA. Another Co A squad patrol (ambush) was taken under fire by an unknown number of VC from two positions, BT 627009 and BT 628010, by an estimated 15 VC. At this time one Marine was WIA by an incoming grenade. The squad received a total of two grenades and about 50 rounds SA. During the course of the firing at the Co A CP fired 15 rounds 7.62 and two 60mm mortar rounds in support. Then the Co A CP fired 15 rounds 7.62 at three VCs seen on the beach. At the same time the squad security patrol fired approximately 100 rounds 7.62. The Marine WIA was med-evac and three VC wounded (probable) are claimed.

2. (Late entry) At 202130H, a Co B patrol (Sqd (+) PF ambush) at BS 614996 had an estimated 15 VC pass into their ambush area. The Marines and PF opened fire from a range of 10 feet to 20 meters, killing five VC (confirmed) and wounding two (confirmed) while taking no friendly casualties. The Marines and PF fired 275 rounds 7.62, 10 M-79, 110 .50 cal carbine, and eight M-26 grenades. Captured was one K-50 SMG, two 9mm sawe pouches and two magazines, a K-Bar knife, and one homemade bomb. A camouflage hat was also found.

3. (Late entry) At 202305H, a Btry G, 3rd Bn, 11th Mar CP position at BT 589018 received eight rounds SA from an unknown number of VC at BT 593021. No target was seen under illumination and no friendly fire was returned.

4. At 211000H, to 211200H, Btry G, 3rd Bn, 11th Mar received instruction and fan-fire from Co B, 1st Bn, 7th Mar on the LA4, W0.

5. At 211800H to 212000H, 106 RR, HAS Co, 1st Bn, 7th Mar had test fire of one 106 RR recently returned to the unit.

R. C. PROWITT

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified H-

Auth: 1298

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 1ST BN 7TH REGT CMH TAORPERIOD: 220001H 01Z JUNE 1966 TO 222400H 00Z JUNE 1966

22

JUNE 1966

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY #1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION #1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	○ ○ A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	22 ○ C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	○ 10 E F	○ 9 G H	○ ○ I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	○ ○ K L	○ ○ M N	○ ○ O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	5 9 Q R	6 1 S T	○ ○ U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		1 0 W X	1 6 Y Z	○ ○ AA BB	○ CC
CLEARING (CLR)		(COMBAT PATROL) ○ ○ EE FE	○ ○ GG HH	○ ○ II JJ	○ KK

REMARKS:

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Instructions

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as most appropriate

CONFIDENTIAL**PLANS SUMMARY**

Modified Handling Authorized

ORGANIZATION: 1ST BN 744 REGT 11th AF TAOR

DATE

PERIOD: 230000H 01Z 1966 TO 240000H 00Z 1966

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	○ ○ A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	22 ○ C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	○ 10 E F	○ 8 G H	○ ○ I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	○ ○ K L	○ ○ M N	○ ○ O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	5 9 G R	3 1 S T	○ ○ U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		2 ○ W X	○ ○ Y Z	○ ○ AA BB	○ CC
CLEARING (CLR)		○ ○ EE FE	○ ○ GG HH	○ ○ II JJ	○ KK

REMARKS:

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorized

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authority

CONTACT ACTION REPORT

FOR PERIOD

ORGANIZATION 01-2 JUNE TO 22400H 00-2 JUNE 1966 DATE 22 JUNE 1966PROVINCE/
COORDINATESDATE/
TIMEACTION +
SIZE TYPEFRD UNIT/
LOSSESENM UNIT/
LOSSESINIT
BYMATERIAL CAPTURED
WEAPONS
IW CSW OTHER

QUANG NAM				Co A 1-7	UNK			
RS 62697 + RS 62998	221020H	SQU SEC		2 WIA	UNK	VC	0	0
QUANG NAM				Co D 1-7	UNK			
RS 66299A	220950H	Co DEF		NONE	UNK	US	0	0
QUANG NAM				Co A 1-7	UNK			
RS 622983	221000H	SQU SEC		1 DF WIA	UNK	VC	0	0
QUANG NAM				Co D 1-7	UNK			
RS 667980	221630H	Co DEF		NONE	UNK	VC	0	0

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS:

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authority
FMFPAC REPRO 1506

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

1st Battalion, 7th Marines Operations

1. (late entry) At 212330H, a Co G/PF combined ambush patrol at BS 530970 received five rounds SA from an unknown number of VC estimated to be approximately 15 to 25 meters distant, wounding one Marine who subsequently died at 1st Med Bn. The patrol returned 200 rounds 7-62 and four M-25 grenades with unknown results.
- *2. At 220930H, Co D in defense at BS 664965 observed two VC at BS 662996 apparently plotting the company's defenses. Marines fired three rounds 90mm and dispatched a patrol to search the area. Search produced negative results.
- *3. At 221000H, a Co A/PF combined ambush patrol (3rd) at BS 643991 received one round SA from one VC at BS 662965, slightly wounding one AF in the finger. The patrol returned six rounds 60mm mortar with unknown results.
- *4. At 221030H, an H&B Co, 1st Bn, 7th Mar vinteam in a two-vehicle convoy trouble-shooting a comm line at BS 626991, had cattle driven across the road, blocking their way. Immediately thereafter a 120mm grenade was received in the cab of the second vehicle, wounding two Marines. An unknown number of VC approximately 15 meters distant then fired 25 rounds SA at the vehicles, some of which struck the cab of the second vehicle and also blew out both front tires. The vehicle passengers returned 25 rounds 7-62 and a Co A patrol (3rd(+)) immediately went to the assistance of the vehicles, firing 200 rounds 7-62, two 3.5" RL and nine 60mm mortar. Simultaneously, two Ontos patrolling the R&H responded and rushed to the area, taking four rounds SA as they entered the action. The Marines with the Ontos returned 50 rounds SA. One VC kill (probable).
- *5. At 221630H, Co D in defense at BS 664965 received five rounds incoming SA from an unknown number of VC at BS 667990. Marines returned 50 rounds 7-62, 12 rounds 60mm mortar, 16 rounds 60mm mortar, and an artillery fire mission of 12 rounds 105mm howitzer. Results were not observed.

* Indicates action with contact

B. C. FRASER
by direction

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorized

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 1ST BN 7TH REGT Charlie TAOR22 JUNE 1966PERIOD: 2200H OI Z TIME TO 2200H OO Z TIME 1966

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY* DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION* DAY / NIGHT
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	0 0 A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	22 0 C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	0 10 E F	0 8 G H	0 0 I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	0 0 K L	0 0 M N	0 0 O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	5 9 Q R	3 1 S T	1 0 U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		2 0 W X	0 0 Y Z	0 0 AA BB	0 CC
CLEARING (CLR)		0 0 EE FE	0 0 GG HH	0 0 II JJ	0 KK

REMARKS:

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorized

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

CONFIDENTIAL Modified Handling Authority		PLANS [REDACTED]		SUMMARY															
ORGANIZATION: <u>1ST BN 7TH REGT 11th FAOR</u>				DATE: <u>23 JUNE 1966</u>															
PERIOD: <u>210001H 01Z JUNE TO 212300H 00Z JULY 1966</u>																			
TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1														
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>A</td><td>B</td></tr></table>	0	0	A	B														
0	0																		
A	B																		
LISTENING POST (LP)	<table border="1"><tr><td>22</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td>D</td></tr></table>	22	0	C	D														
22	0																		
C	D																		
AMBUSH (AMB)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>10</td></tr><tr><td>E</td><td>F</td></tr></table>	0	10	E	F	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>G</td><td>H</td></tr></table>	0	6	G	H	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>I</td><td>J</td></tr></table>	0	0	I	J				
0	10																		
E	F																		
0	6																		
G	H																		
0	0																		
I	J																		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>K</td><td>L</td></tr></table>	0	0	K	L	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>M</td><td>N</td></tr></table>	0	0	M	N	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>O</td><td>P</td></tr></table>	0	0	O	P				
0	0																		
K	L																		
0	0																		
M	N																		
0	0																		
O	P																		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<table border="1"><tr><td>5</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>Q</td><td>R</td></tr></table>	5	9	Q	R	<table border="1"><tr><td>3</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>S</td><td>T</td></tr></table>	3	1	S	T	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>U</td><td>V</td></tr></table>	0	0	U	V				
5	9																		
Q	R																		
3	1																		
S	T																		
0	0																		
U	V																		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<table border="1"><tr><td>2</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>W</td><td>X</td></tr></table>	2	0	W	X	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>Z</td></tr></table>	0	0	Y	Z	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>AA</td><td>BB</td></tr></table>	0	0	AA	BB	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>CC</td></tr></table>	0	CC
2	0																		
W	X																		
0	0																		
Y	Z																		
0	0																		
AA	BB																		
0																			
CC																			
CLEARING (CLR)		<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>EE</td><td>FE</td></tr></table>	0	0	EE	FE	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>GG</td><td>HH</td></tr></table>	0	0	GG	HH	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>II</td><td>JJ</td></tr></table>	0	0	II	JJ	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>KK</td></tr></table>	0	KK
0	0																		
EE	FE																		
0	0																		
GG	HH																		
0	0																		
II	JJ																		
0																			
KK																			
REMARKS:																			
CONFIDENTIAL Modified Handling Authority																			
#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate																			

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONTACT ACTION REPORT

FOR PERIOD

ORGANIZATION 23000H 01Z JUNE TO 232400H 00Z JUNE 1966

DATE 23 JUNE 1966

PROVINCE/
COORDINATES

DATE/
TIME

ACTION +	
SIZE	TYPE

FRD UNIT/
LOSSES

ENM UNIT/
LOSSES

INIT
BY

MATERIAL CAPTURED					
WEAPONS					
IW	CSW	OTHER			

[illegible]

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS:

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authority

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

1st Battalion, 7th Marines Operations

1. (Late entry) At 222200H, a joint Co G/FF patrol (Sqd Ambush) at BS 592975 spotted one VC at a range of approximately 20 meters. As the VC aimed his weapon, a Marine drew and fired his .45 cal pistol, wounding the VC (probable). Illumination was fired (81mm mortar; 15 rounds) and the Marine/FF ambush fired 200 rounds SA, five rounds .45, and seven rounds M-79. Search following the action yielded no further positive results.
2. (Late entry) At 221730H, a Co A interpreter (ANVN) apprehended two VCS at BF 621004. They had never been seen in the area before and were forwarded from 1st Bn, 7th Mar collection point to ETT for further disposition.
- *3. At 231015H, a joint Co A/FF squad security patrol on Shark Island at BS 619985 reported information from VN civilians on a boat that 10 VC were located at BS 625982. An 81mm mortar concentration was fired, expending 10 rounds HE. A search of the target area had negative findings.

* indicates action with contact

R. C. FREWITT
by direction

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorized

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 1st BN 7th REGT Chu Lai TAOR24 JUNE 1966PERIOD: 240001H 01Z JUNE TO 242400H 00Z JUNE 1966

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY* DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION* DAY / NIGHT
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	0 0 A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	22 0 C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	0 10 E F	0 7 G H	0 0 I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	0 0 K L	01 0 M N	0 0 O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	6 9 Q R	3 1 S T	0 0 U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		3 0 W X	0 0 Y Z	0 0 AA BB	0 CC
CLEARING (CLR)		0 0 EE FE	0 0 GG HH	0 0 II JJ	0 KK

REMARKS:

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorized

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

CONFIDENTIAL Modified Handling Authorities		PLANS		SUMMARY		24 JUNE 1966 DATE														
ORGANIZATION: 1st BN 7th REGT Chu Pui TAOR		PERIOD: 250001H 01Z - 111111H 00Z JUNE 1966																		
TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1															
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>A</td><td>B</td></tr></table>	0	0	A	B															
0	0																			
A	B																			
LISTENING POST (LP)	<table border="1"><tr><td>2</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td>D</td></tr></table>	2	0	C	D															
2	0																			
C	D																			
AMBUSH (AMB)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>10</td></tr><tr><td>E</td><td>F</td></tr></table>	0	10	E	F	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>G</td><td>H</td></tr></table>	0	5	G	H	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>I</td><td>J</td></tr></table>	0	0	I	J					
0	10																			
E	F																			
0	5																			
G	H																			
0	0																			
I	J																			
RECON PATROL (REC)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>K</td><td>L</td></tr></table>	0	0	K	L	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>M</td><td>N</td></tr></table>	0	0	M	N	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>O</td><td>P</td></tr></table>	0	0	O	P					
0	0																			
K	L																			
0	0																			
M	N																			
0	0																			
O	P																			
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<table border="1"><tr><td>5</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>Q</td><td>R</td></tr></table>	5	9	Q	R	<table border="1"><tr><td>3</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>S</td><td>T</td></tr></table>	3	1	S	T	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>U</td><td>V</td></tr></table>	0	0	U	V					
5	9																			
Q	R																			
3	1																			
S	T																			
0	0																			
U	V																			
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>W</td><td>X</td></tr></table>	1	0	W	X	<table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>Z</td></tr></table>	1	0	Y	Z	<table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>AA</td><td>BB</td></tr></table>	1	0	AA	BB	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>CC</td></tr></table>		0	CC
1	0																			
W	X																			
1	0																			
Y	Z																			
1	0																			
AA	BB																			
0																				
CC																				
CLEARING (CLR)		<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>EE</td><td>FE</td></tr></table>	0	0	EE	FE	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>GG</td><td>HH</td></tr></table>	0	0	GG	HH	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>II</td><td>JJ</td></tr></table>	0	0	II	JJ	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>KK</td></tr></table>		0	KK
0	0																			
EE	FE																			
0	0																			
GG	HH																			
0	0																			
II	JJ																			
0																				
KK																				
REMARKS:																				
CONFIDENTIAL Modified Handling Authorities																				
#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate																				

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

1st Battalion, 7th Marines Operations

1. Home.

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorized

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 1ST BN 27th REGT 1st TAORPERIOD: 2000H -01Z JUNE TO 2500H -00Z JUNE 196625 JUNE 1966
DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	0 0 A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	22 0 C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	0 10 E F	0 5 G H	0 0 I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	0 0 K L	0 0 M N	0 0 O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	4 9 Q R	3 10 S T	0 0 U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		1 0 W X	1 0 Y Z	1 0 AA BB	0 CC
CLEARING (CLR)		0 0 EE FE	0 0 GG HH	0 0 II JJ	0 KK

REMARKS:

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorized

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorized

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARYORGANIZATION: AT BN 2TH REGT CL Ho TAORPERIOD: 16001H 01Z JUNE 1966 TO 00Z JUNE 1966

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1														
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>A</td><td>B</td></tr></table>	0	0	A	B														
0	0																		
A	B																		
LISTENING POST (LP)	<table border="1"><tr><td>22</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td>D</td></tr></table>	22	0	C	D														
22	0																		
C	D																		
AMBUSH (AMB)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>10</td></tr><tr><td>E</td><td>F</td></tr></table>	0	10	E	F	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>G</td><td>H</td></tr></table>	0	6	G	H	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>I</td><td>J</td></tr></table>	0	0	I	J				
0	10																		
E	F																		
0	6																		
G	H																		
0	0																		
I	J																		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>K</td><td>L</td></tr></table>	1	0	K	L	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>M</td><td>N</td></tr></table>	0	0	M	N	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>O</td><td>P</td></tr></table>	0	0	O	P				
1	0																		
K	L																		
0	0																		
M	N																		
0	0																		
O	P																		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<table border="1"><tr><td>5</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>Q</td><td>R</td></tr></table>	5	9	Q	R	<table border="1"><tr><td>3</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>S</td><td>T</td></tr></table>	3	1	S	T	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>U</td><td>V</td></tr></table>	0	0	U	V				
5	9																		
Q	R																		
3	1																		
S	T																		
0	0																		
U	V																		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<table border="1"><tr><td>2</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>W</td><td>X</td></tr></table>	2	1	W	X	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>Z</td></tr></table>	0	0	Y	Z	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>AA</td><td>BB</td></tr></table>	0	0	AA	BB	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>CC</td></tr></table>	0	CC
2	1																		
W	X																		
0	0																		
Y	Z																		
0	0																		
AA	BB																		
0																			
CC																			
CLEARING (CLR)		<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>EE</td><td>FE</td></tr></table>	0	0	EE	FE	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>GG</td><td>HH</td></tr></table>	0	0	GG	HH	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>II</td><td>JJ</td></tr></table>	0	0	II	JJ	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>KK</td></tr></table>	0	KK
0	0																		
EE	FE																		
0	0																		
GG	HH																		
0	0																		
II	JJ																		
0																			
KK																			

REMARKS:

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorized

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

DECLASSIFIED

FOR PERIOD

PROVINCE/
COORDINATESDATE/
TIME

ACTION +	
SIZE	TYPE

FRD UNIT/
LOSSES

ENM UNIT/
LOSSES

INIT
BY

MATERIAL CAPTURED		WEAPONS	OTHER
IW	CSW		

[illegible]

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Modified Handling Authorized

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

1st Battalion, 7th Marines Operations

- *1. At 242400H, 1st Plt, Co B defense perimeter (BT 614009) received four rounds SA from an unknown number of VC at BT 614010. A Co B patrol (Sgt Ambush) was called and moved to intercept. After search of the suspected firing point, the patrol reported negative results.
- *2. At 250545H, a Co A patrol (Co (-)(Main) S&D) "HORRORSE", was embarked on LVT's at BT 625005, and the remainder (3 S&D) lifted by helicopter at 250630H. At 250630H, the helicopter force landed at LZ's DOLAMIE (BT 664031), BASS (BT 656012), and PIKE (BT 657042). The helicopters were unopposed. At 250645H, the LVT's landed across BACH RED (BT 650055), and secured tactical zones "A" and "B" by 250750H. Upon landing, Marines observed numerous boats and small craft fleeing from the vicinity of (BT 650045). One round of 3.5" RL was fired and an LVT was dispatched to investigate and captured four VC and 9 VCS. One of the VN/civilians volunteered to show the Marines a large tunnel in return for safe conduct from the area (BT 662027). He also identified the four VC by pointing them out to Marines. Tactical zones "C" and "D" were secured at 251000H. At 251100H, the large tunnel was pointed out by the VN at BT 66017, which was approximately 300 meters in length. Co A employed CS to interdict the cave for future destruction. Tactical zones "E" and "F" were secured at 251100H. At 251200H, the hamlets TUYET DIEM (4) at BT 655017 and DONG LU (4) at BT 662013 were searched and cleared, yielding one VCS. At 251230H, blocking position THOUT at BS 670986, observed six VC with packs and weapons, moving in tactical formation at BS 677958. An artillery fire mission was called and four volleys of VT were fired by Btry C, 3rd BN, 11th Reg. The results were unknown. At 251300H, Co A apprehended five VC and 10 VCS who were pointed out through the ARVN interpreter to the village chief, police chief and PF. They were interrogated and forwarded to 1st Bn, 7th Mar GP for delivery to 9th PVT. At 251330H, tactical zones "G" and "H" were secured and Co A moved westward to TUYET DIEM (6) at BT 648013, and SONG TRA (4) at BT 645012, apprehending one female VCS who ran from patrol. At 251510H, one VCS was apprehended at BT 619013 and forwarded to BN collection point. At the same time a VCS broke and ran into a cave at BT 642011 and although requested to come out he refused. PF also attempted to get the VCS to come out. When he refused, grenades were employed and he was killed. As of 251800H, a total of 27 VCS were forwarded to 1ST, one VC killed and 3 VC captured.
- *3. At 251000H, a Co B patrol (Plt (+) S&D) apprehended two VCS at BS 672976. They had no ID cards and were forwarded to 1ST.

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

- *4. At 251040H, a Co A patrol (3rd Ssg) at BT 622008, apprehended three female VCS who ran from Marines. They were forwarded to 1st Bn, 7th Marines, CP for further transportation to 9th ITT.
- *5. At 251300H, a Co A/PF OP at BS 618986 searched a boat and apprehended two female VCS without ID cards. They were forwarded to ITT for interrogation.
- *6. At 251425H, a Co A patrol (3rd SSG) at BT 619013, while searching and clearing a hamlet, apprehended one VCS and returned him to Co A dispensary, for further forwarding to 9th ITT.
- *7. (Late entry) At 241800H, a PF patrol at BT 614026, observed six armed VC at BT 619023 and took them under fire at approximately 500 meters, killing three VC.

* indicates action with contact

G. G. PENDAS
by direction

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorized

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 1ST BN 2TH REGT 4th TAORPERIOD: 240001H01Z TIME TO 220000Z TIME 196626 TIME 16
DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	0 0 A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	22 0 C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	0 10 E F	0 7 G H	0 0 I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	1 0 K L	0 0 M N	0 0 O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	5 9 Q R	3 1 S T	1 0 U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		2 1 W X	0 0 Y Z	0 0 AA BB	0 CC
CLEARING (CLR)		0 0 EE FE	0 0 GG HH	0 0 II JJ	0 KK

REMARKS:

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorized

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

CONFIDENTIAL
Modified Handling Authorized

PLANS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 1ST BN 7TH REGT Ch 1 TAOR

21 JUNE 1966
DATE

PERIOD: 220001H 01Z JUNE TO 220000H 00Z JUNE 1966

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY* DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION* DAY / NIGHT
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	0 0 A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	22 0 C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	0 10 E F	0 1 G H	0 0 I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	0 0 K L	0 0 M N	0 0 O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	6 9 Q R	5 1 S T	0 0 U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		2 1 W X	0 0 Y Z	0 0 AA BB	0 CC
CLEARING (CLR)		(COMBAT PATROL) 0 0 EE FE	0 0 GG HH	0 0 II JJ	0 KK

REMARKS:

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorized

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

Modified Handling Authorized

FOR PERIOD

ORGANIZATION 26000HQ1Z-1 JUNE TO 262400H 00Z JUNE 1966 DATE 26 JUNE 1966

[illegible]

REMARKS:

CONFIDENTIAL REF ID: A66066 REPRO 1506
Modified Handling Authority

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

1st Battalion, 7th Marines Operations

1. (late entry) At 252210H, a Co A platoon in defense at BT 634002 had one VC come up to defensive wire. Movement was heard and at 252240H, intermittent whistling was heard from BT 632003 and BS 630996. Marines fired two rounds 81mm illumination but saw nothing. More noises were heard and Marines fired two more rounds 81mm illumination and threw three M-26 grenades. Later search was unproductive.
 2. (late entry) At 252300H, a Co C/IF joint squad ambush at BS 588973 were taken under fire by an unknown number of VC from approximately 50 meters. VC threw one grenade and fired 20 rounds SA, causing no friendly casualties. Marines and IF returned 50 rounds 7.62 and five rounds M-79. A first-light search was made without concrete results.
 - *3. At 260610H, a Co A squad security patrol at BT 624015 found a VCS in a normally vacant house. He attempted to flee but was apprehended. The VCS had no ID card and was forwarded for further disposition to 1st Bn, 7th Mar GP.
 - *4. At 261000H, an H&S Co Civil Affairs patrol of two vehicles on their way to BINH SON at BS 586947 had a large mine electrically detonated under one vehicle. The truck, a G6, was destroyed and four Marines wounded (non-evac). As the vehicle halted an undetermined number of VC opened fire from both sides of Route 21 with AV and SA, but caused no casualties. Marines returned fire at three VC, wounding one. IF from BUCO NAM joined the Marines, formed a perimeter and the Marines loaded the WIA's and returned to 1st Bn, 7th Mar GP.
 - *5. At 261150H, a Co D fire-team reconnaissance patrol at BS 665905 observed VN civilians carrying a large grey object into a house at BS 665973. The patrol was dispatched to investigate and recovered one large aircraft flare cannister.
 6. At 261800H to 261930H, Co D tent fired and registered 81mm mortars.
 7. GP changes: H&S Co moved one squad of 81mm mortars from Co B (BS 604996) to 1st Bn, 7th Mar GP (BT 586016).
- * indicates action with contact

H. C. PREWITT
by direction

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorized

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 1ST BN 7TH REGT Chu Lai TAORPERIOD: 270001H 01Z JUNE TO 272400H 00Z JUNE 196627 JUNE 1966
DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY* DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION* ¹														
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>A</td><td>B</td></tr></table>	0	0	A	B														
0	0																		
A	B																		
LISTENING POST (LP)	<table border="1"><tr><td>22</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td>D</td></tr></table>	22	0	C	D														
22	0																		
C	D																		
AMBUSH (AMB)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>10</td></tr><tr><td>E</td><td>F</td></tr></table>	0	10	E	F	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>7</td></tr><tr><td>G</td><td>H</td></tr></table>	0	7	G	H	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>I</td><td>J</td></tr></table>	0	0	I	J				
0	10																		
E	F																		
0	7																		
G	H																		
0	0																		
I	J																		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>K</td><td>L</td></tr></table>	0	0	K	L	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>M</td><td>N</td></tr></table>	0	0	M	N	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>O</td><td>P</td></tr></table>	0	0	O	P				
0	0																		
K	L																		
0	0																		
M	N																		
0	0																		
O	P																		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<table border="1"><tr><td>6</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>Q</td><td>R</td></tr></table>	6	9	Q	R	<table border="1"><tr><td>5</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>S</td><td>T</td></tr></table>	5	1	S	T	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>U</td><td>V</td></tr></table>	0	0	U	V				
6	9																		
Q	R																		
5	1																		
S	T																		
0	0																		
U	V																		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<table border="1"><tr><td>2</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>W</td><td>X</td></tr></table>	2	0	W	X	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>Z</td></tr></table>	0	0	Y	Z	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>AA</td><td>BB</td></tr></table>	0	0	AA	BB	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>CC</td></tr></table>	0	CC
2	0																		
W	X																		
0	0																		
Y	Z																		
0	0																		
AA	BB																		
0																			
CC																			
CLEARING (CLR)		<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>EE</td><td>FE</td></tr></table>	0	0	EE	FE	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>GG</td><td>HH</td></tr></table>	0	0	GG	HH	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>II</td><td>JJ</td></tr></table>	0	0	II	JJ	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>KK</td></tr></table>	0	KK
0	0																		
EE	FE																		
0	0																		
GG	HH																		
0	0																		
II	JJ																		
0																			
KK																			

REMARKS:

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorized

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as most appropriate

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorized

PLANS

SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 1ST BN 74 REGT Chai TAOR

PERIOD: 280001H 01Z JUNE TO 282400100Z JUNE 1966

27 JUNE 1966
DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY* DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION* DAY / NIGHT														
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>A</td><td>B</td></tr></table>	0	0	A	B														
0	0																		
A	B																		
LISTENING POST (LP)	<table border="1"><tr><td>22</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td>D</td></tr></table>	22	0	C	D														
22	0																		
C	D																		
AMBUSH (AMB)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>10</td></tr><tr><td>E</td><td>F</td></tr></table>	0	10	E	F	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>7</td></tr><tr><td>G</td><td>H</td></tr></table>	0	7	G	H	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>I</td><td>J</td></tr></table>	0	0	I	J				
0	10																		
E	F																		
0	7																		
G	H																		
0	0																		
I	J																		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>K</td><td>L</td></tr></table>	0	0	K	L	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>M</td><td>N</td></tr></table>	0	0	M	N	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>O</td><td>P</td></tr></table>	0	0	O	P				
0	0																		
K	L																		
0	0																		
M	N																		
0	0																		
O	P																		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<table border="1"><tr><td>6</td><td>10</td></tr><tr><td>G</td><td>R</td></tr></table>	6	10	G	R	<table border="1"><tr><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>S</td><td>T</td></tr></table>	2	2	S	T	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>U</td><td>V</td></tr></table>	0	0	U	V				
6	10																		
G	R																		
2	2																		
S	T																		
0	0																		
U	V																		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>W</td><td>X</td></tr></table>	0	0	W	X	<table border="1"><tr><td>3</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>Z</td></tr></table>	3	0	Y	Z	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>AA</td><td>BB</td></tr></table>	0	0	AA	BB	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>CC</td></tr></table>	0	CC
0	0																		
W	X																		
3	0																		
Y	Z																		
0	0																		
AA	BB																		
0																			
CC																			
CLEARING (CLR)		<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>EE</td><td>FE</td></tr></table>	0	0	EE	FE	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>GG</td><td>HH</td></tr></table>	0	0	GG	HH	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>II</td><td>JJ</td></tr></table>	0	0	II	JJ	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>KK</td></tr></table>	0	KK
0	0																		
EE	FE																		
0	0																		
GG	HH																		
0	0																		
II	JJ																		
0																			
KK																			

REMARKS:

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorized

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as

most appropriate

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorizes

CONTACT ACTION REPORT

FOR PERIOD

1ST RI 7TH MRB

ORGANIZATION 270MHO12 JUNE TO 27200H 00Z JUNE 1966 DATE 27 JUNE 1966

PROVINCE/ COORDINATES	DATE/ TIME	ACTION + SIZE TYPE	FRD UNIT/ LOSSES	ENM UNIT/ LOSSES	INIT BY	MATERIAL CAPTURED WEAPONS		
						W	CSW	OTHER
<u>QUANG NAM</u>			<u>Co C 1-7</u>	<u>UNK</u>				
<u>RT 54003</u>	<u>270600H</u>	<u>SQU AMB</u>	<u>NONE</u>	<u>UNK</u>	<u>VC</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<u>QUANG NAM</u>			<u>Co A 1-7</u>	<u>UNK</u>				
<u>RT 619021</u>	<u>271245H</u>	<u>SQU SEC</u>	<u>NONE</u>	<u>2 VCS CAPTURED</u>	<u>US</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<u>QUANG NAM</u>			<u>Co A 1-7</u>	<u>UNK</u>				
<u>RT 625006</u>	<u>271650H</u>	<u>SQU SEC</u>	<u>NONE</u>	<u>2 VCS FEMALE CAPTURED</u>	<u>US</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS:

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorizes

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

1st Battalion, 7th Marine Operations

1. (Late entry) At 250730H, A Co D squad patrol at BT672955 apprehended 2 VCS while conducting a search of Binh Thong Village. The 2 VCS were forwarded to 9th RTT at 261700H.
 2. (Late entry) At 261300H, A Co G/PV joint Sqd ambush at BT600978, observed 4 VC moving tactically in wood line at BT600978. Patrol fired 15 rds s.a., VC broke contact and fled. Patrol heard moans, a fire team was sent to investigate, and received one frag grenade, slightly wounding 1 Marine. Fire team returned 20 rds s.a., conducted search with negative results.
 - * 3. At 270600H, A Co C squad ambush at BT566002 received 15 rds of s.a. fire from 1 VC at BT566003. Patrol returned 40 rds 7.62 and 1 M-79 round. Search area with negative results.
 - * 4. At 271245H, A Co A sqd Patrol at BT621019 observed F.VN (Malen) in vicinity of BT619021 fleeing patrol in basketboat. Hailed boat to shore, apprehended 2 VCS, they were returned to 1st Bn, 7th Mar GP.
 - * 5. At 271650H, A Co A squad security patrol at BT625006, encountered PV who had apprehended two female VCS who were determined to be nurses, possible for the VC. They were forwarded to 1st Bn, 7th Mar GP for further transfer to RTT.
- * indicates action with contact

R. C. PREWITT
by direction

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

CONFIDENTIAL Modified Handling Authority		OPERATIONS SUMMARY			28 June 66 DATE	
ORGANIZATION: <u>1st BN 7th REGT Chu Lai</u> TAOR						
PERIOD: <u>2400H</u> OIZ <u>June</u> TO <u>2240H</u> OIZ <u>June</u> 66						
TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1	
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	0 0 A B					
LISTENING POST (LP)	22 0 C D					
AMBUSH (AMB)	0 10 E F	0 7 G H	0 0 I J			
RECON PATROL (REC)	0 0 K L	0 0 M N	0 0 O P			
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	8 10 Q R	2 2 S T	0 0 U V			
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		0 0 W X	0 0 Y Z	0 0 AA BB	0 CC	
CLEARING (CLR)		0 0 EE FE	0 0 GG HH	0 0 II JJ	0 KK	
REMARKS:						
CONFIDENTIAL Modified Handling Authority #1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as most appropriate						

CONFIDENTIAL Modified Handling Authorized		PLANS		SUMMARY	
ORGANIZATION: <u>1st BN 7th REGT Chuks TAOR</u>				DATE: <u>28 June 60</u>	
PERIOD: <u>2400H 01Z June</u> TO <u>2400H 00Z June 1960</u>					
TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY* DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION* DAY / NIGHT
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	0 0 A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	2 0 C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	2 1 E F	0 4 G H	0 0 I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	0 0 K L	0 0 M N	0 0 O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	6 9 G R	4 1 S T	0 0 U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		2 0 W X	0 0 Y Z	0 0 AA BB	0 CC
CLEARING (CLR)		0 0 EE FE	0 0 GG HH	0 0 II JJ	0 KK
REMARKS:					

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorized

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

Modified Heading Authorized

FOR PERIOD

ORGANIZATION 280001 HOI.Z JUNE TO 280001 HOI.Z 14 JUN 1976 DATE 14 JUN 1976

DATE 11/11/68

JUNE 1966

MATERIAL CAPTURED	
WEAPONS	
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

IW	CSW	OTHER
----	-----	-------

PROVINCE/
COORDINATESDATE/
TIME

ACTION +
SIZE TYPE

FRD UNIT/
LOSSES

ENM UNIT/
LOSSES

INIT
BY

[illegible]

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS:

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authority

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

1st Battalion, 7th Marines Operations

- *1. At 280110H, a Co C Marine/PT squad ambush at BS 5829/3, spotted three VC moving in from the general direction of NUOC MAN. The patrol took the VC under fire with 50 rounds SA with unknown results.
- *2. At 281120H, a Co A platoon patrol on a search and destroy mission at BT 648044 moved into the hamlet of TUYET DIEM (A). As the Marines approached, VC were seen fleeing the area. The Marines captured 21 VCS who were pointed out by PT and had no ID cards. Also located was a large tunnel system of approximately 100 meters in length with five entrances, all in VN houses. The cave-tunnel complex was destroyed with explosives, the detonation of which produced a secondary explosion within the tunnel. The VCS are in process of transportation to 9th RTT.
3. At 280800H to 281000H, HAS Co, 1st Bn, 7th Mar 106 RR action test and fan-fired 10 rounds HEFT.

* indicates action with contact

G. G. PNBAS
by direction

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorizations

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 1ST BN 7TH REGT 1st TAOR29 JUNE 1966PERIOD: 240001H 01Z JUNE TO 240000Z JUNE 1966

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY #1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION #1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	0 0 A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	22 0 C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	0 12 E F	0 4 G H	0 0 I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	0 0 K L	0 0 M N	0 0 O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	6 9 Q R	4 1 S T	0 0 U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		2 0 W X	0 0 Y Z	0 0 AA BB	0 CC
CLEARING (CLR)		0 0 EE FE	0 0 GG HH	0 0 II JJ	0 KK

REMARKS:

CONFIDENTIAL

Modified Handling Authorizations

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

(8)

CONFIDENTIAL Modified Handling Authorizations		PLANS		SUMMARY	
ORGANIZATION: <u>1st BN 7th REGT Chu Lai TAOR</u>				DATE: <u>29 MAR 1966</u>	
PERIOD: <u>300001H 01Z JUNE TO 302400H 00Z JUNE 1966</u>					
TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY* DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION* DAY / NIGHT
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	0 0 A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	21 0 C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	0 13 E F	0 2 G H	0 0 I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	0 0 K L	0 0 M N	0 0 O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	3 9 Q R	3 1 S T	0 0 U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		1 0 W X	0 0 Y Z	6 0 AA BB	0 CC
CLEARING (CLR)		0 0 EE FE	0 0 GG HH	0 0 II JJ	0 KK
REMARKS:					
CONFIDENTIAL Modified Handling Authorizations					
#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate					

DECLASSIFIED

Modified Handling Authority

CONTACT ACTION REPORT
FOR PERIOD

FOR PERIOD
ORGANIZATION KF RAI 7TH MAR 01Z JUNE TO 29 JUN 00Z JUNE 1961 DATE 1 JUN 1961

[illegible]

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS:

CONFIDENTIAL
Modified Handling Authority

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

1st Battalion, 7th Marines Operations

- * 1. At 290750H, a Co D platoon reinforced with tanks on a search and destroy mission at BS686953 received 10 rounds SA from an unknown number of VC at BS690947. Marines returned fire with three rounds 90mm and the firing ceased. The area was searched with negative results.
- * 2. At 290750H, a Co D platoon reinforced with tanks on a search and destroy mission at BS687980 received one round of SA from one VC at BS695976. Although Marines searched the area with a reinforced fire-team, nothing was found.
- * 3. At 290950H, an Ontos commander attached to Co D at BS642988 observed one VC armed with a rifle at BS642987. As the weapons of the Ontos came to bear, the VC jumped off of a large rock and disappeared into the brush before the crew could fire. No further observation was made.
- 4. At 291900H to 292000H, Co C, 1st Bn, 7th Mar held fan-fire for 1-14, M-60, M-79, LAAN, 60mm, and 106 RR.
- * indicates action with contact

R. C. PREWITT
by direction

CONFIDENTIAL (Modified Handling Authorized)

CONFIDENTIAL		OPERATIONS SUMMARY				30 JUL 1966	
Modified Handling Instructions		ORGANIZATION: 1ST BN 74 REGT 1st TAOR				DATE	
PERIOD: 300014H 01Z JUNE TO 302400H 00Z JUNE 1966							
TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1		
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	0 0 A B						
LISTENING POST (LP)	2 0 C D						
AMBUSH (AMB)	0 10 E F	0 4 G H	0 0 I J				
RECON PATROL (REC)	0 0 K L	1 0 M N	0 0 O P				
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	6 9 Q R	4 1 S T	0 0 U V				
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		2 0 W X (COMBAT PATROL)	1 0 Y Z	1 0 AA BB	0 CC		
CLEARING (CLR)		0 0 EE FE	0 0 GG HH	0 0 II JJ	0 KK		
REMARKS:							CONFIDENTIAL
							Modified Handling Instructions
#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate							

CONFIDENTIAL Modified Handling Authority		PLANS		SUMMARY		30 JUNE 1966 DATE														
ORGANIZATION: 1st BN 7th REGT 1st LT TAOR		PERIOD: 0001H 01Z JUNE TO 0100H 00Z JUNE 1966																		
TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1															
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>A</td><td>B</td></tr></table>	0	0	A	B															
0	0																			
A	B																			
LISTENING POST (LP)	<table border="1"><tr><td>2</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td>D</td></tr></table>	2	0	C	D															
2	0																			
C	D																			
AMBUSH (AMB)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>11</td></tr><tr><td>E</td><td>F</td></tr></table>	0	11	E	F	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>G</td><td>H</td></tr></table>	0	2	G	H	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>I</td><td>J</td></tr></table>	0	0	I	J					
0	11																			
E	F																			
0	2																			
G	H																			
0	0																			
I	J																			
RECON PATROL (REC)	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>K</td><td>L</td></tr></table>	0	0	K	L	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>M</td><td>N</td></tr></table>	0	0	M	N	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>O</td><td>P</td></tr></table>	0	0	O	P					
0	0																			
K	L																			
0	0																			
M	N																			
0	0																			
O	P																			
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<table border="1"><tr><td>2</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>G</td><td>R</td></tr></table>	2	9	G	R	<table border="1"><tr><td>4</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>S</td><td>T</td></tr></table>	4	1	S	T	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>U</td><td>V</td></tr></table>	0	0	U	V					
2	9																			
G	R																			
4	1																			
S	T																			
0	0																			
U	V																			
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>W</td><td>X</td></tr></table>	1	0	W	X	<table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>Z</td></tr></table>	1	0	Y	Z	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>AA</td><td>BB</td></tr></table>	0	0	AA	BB	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>CC</td></tr></table>		0	CC
1	0																			
W	X																			
1	0																			
Y	Z																			
0	0																			
AA	BB																			
0																				
CC																				
CLEARING (CLR)		<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>EE</td><td>FE</td></tr></table>	0	0	EE	FE	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>GG</td><td>HH</td></tr></table>	0	0	GG	HH	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>II</td><td>JJ</td></tr></table>	0	0	II	JJ	<table border="1"><tr><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>KK</td></tr></table>		0	KK
0	0																			
EE	FE																			
0	0																			
GG	HH																			
0	0																			
II	JJ																			
0																				
KK																				
REMARKS:																				
CONFIDENTIAL Modified Handling Authority #1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate																				

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ (Modified Handling Authorized)

1st Battalion, 7th Marine Operations

1. (late entry) At 291830H, a Co B platoon in defense at BS 664903 received approximately 10 rounds SA from four VC observed to be moving uphill through brush at BS 667908. An artillery fire mission fired 10 rounds, 106 RR's fired one round and the platoon 50 rounds of 7.62. A patrol consisting of an Onice and a fireteam searched the area, found footprints around a hole but no VC. One VN male civilian, wounded by VC, was med-evac at 300925H.

✓ 2. At 300840H, a Co A search and destroy company patrol at BT 632007, saw one VCS running away, out in the open at BT 632003. Marines fired two warning shots but the VCS kept running. Marines fired three more rounds 7.62, killing the VCS. Search of the body revealed VC papers and no ID card.

✓ 3. At 301015H, a Co D platoon on a search and destroy patrol at BS 608969, caught a VCS hiding in a hedgerow. The VCS was confirmed as such by ARVN interpreter and was questioned by Dak-Cong. The VCS struggled and fought but was subdued with a blow from a rifle-butt, which fractured his skull, causing serious condition. He was med-evac to QUANG NGAI.

4. At 301710H, Co B, 1st Bn, 7th Mar moved out of 1st Bn, 7th Mar FACB under Op-con of Chu Lai Defense Command.

* indicates action with contact

R. C. PREWITT
by direction

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ (Modified Handling Authorized)